National Survey of
Early Care & **Education**

2019 National Survey of Early Care and Education (NSECE) Level-1 Restricted-use (L1) Manual – Home-based Provider

OPRE

2019 National Survey of Early Care and Education (NSECE) Level-1 Restricted-use (L1) Manual - Home-based Provider

OPRE Report #2023-174
July 2023

Disclaimer
The views expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation, the Administration for Children and Families, or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

This documentation and other reports sponsored by the Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation are available at www.acf.hhs.gov/opre.

Sign-up for the **ACF OPRE News E-Newsletter**

Like OPRE on Facebook **facebook.com/OPRE.ACF**

Follow OPRE on Twitter **@OPRE_ACF**

Table of Contents

List of Exhibits

Documentation last updated: July 2023

This page has been left blank intentionally.

1. Introduction to Level-1 Restricted-use Data Files

This manual provides information on the 2019 National Survey of Early Care and Education (NSECE) Home-based Provider level-1 restricted-use (L1) data file. The L1 data file supplements the Home-based Provider public-use data file, with minimal overlap of variables across the data files. Similarly, this L1 manual supplements the documentation for the Home-based Provider public-use data file, the "**2019 National Survey of Early Care of Education (NSECE) User's Guide - Home-based Provider (OPRE Report #2023-169)**" (referred to as the User's Guide in the remainder of this document). The User's Guide and the Home-based Provider public-use data file can be found at the Child and Family Data Archive (under the "Data & Documentation" tab). This L1 manual is intended to be read in conjunction with the Home-based Provider public-use User's Guide and questionnaire.[1]

The NSECE is funded by the Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation (OPRE) in the Administration for Children and Families (ACF), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). The project team is led by NORC at the University of Chicago, with partners Chapin Hall at the University of Chicago and Child Trends, as well as other collaborating individuals and organizations. The primary purpose of the study is to provide a comprehensive portrait of both the availability and use of early care and education (ECE) in the United States.

In 2012, the NSECE conducted a set of four integrated surveys of 1) households with children under age 13, 2) home-based providers, 3) center-based providers, and 4) the center-based provider workforce. Together they characterize the supply of and demand for ECE in America and permit better understanding of how well families' needs and preferences mirror providers' offerings and constraints. Before this effort, there had been a 20-year long absence of nationally representative data on the use and availability of ECE. To update the information collected in 2012, OPRE funded a new round of the NSECE in 2019. The 2019 NSECE followed a similar design to the 2012 study, including surveying households with young children, home-based providers, center-based providers, and staff working in center-based classrooms. These new data will help to shed light on how the ECE landscape changed from 2012 to 2019.

The 2019 NSECE has resulted in three types of data products that will be useful to researchers, policy firms, and government agencies with questions on ECE-related topics. **Exhibit 1.1** below provides an overview of each NSECE data product.

---

[1] The User's Guide and the Home-based Provider public-use data file are available at
https://www.childandfamilydataarchive.org/cfda/archives/cfda/studies/37941. The questionnaire is available at
https://www.acf.hhs.gov/opre/project/national-survey-early-care-and-education-2019-2017-2022.

Exhibit 1.1   Characteristics of the NSECE Data Products

	Quick Tabulation	Main Public-Use Data Files	Restricted-Use Data Files
Total No. of Files	5	5	4
Access to Files	Unrestricted-use	Unrestricted-use	Restricted-use
Expected Users	Agency staff, policy firms, and researchers exploring data	Academic researchers with programming knowledge and statistical expertise	Academic researchers with programming knowledge and statistical expertise
Approximate number of variables per file	60 – 150	270 – 26,000	370 – 2,000
Type of Data Included	▪ Some questionnaire response data ▪ Some derived variables ▪ Community characteristics from ACS data ▪ No identifying information	▪ All questionnaire response data are represented subject to disclosure considerations ▪ Extensive derived variables ▪ Community characteristics from ACS data ▪ No identifying information	▪ Questionnaire response data with disclosure risk ▪ Primary sampling unit (PSU) and state identification where possible* ▪ Secondary sampling unit (SSU) identifiers (linking variables, not actual location)* * There are two levels of restricted-use files with varying degrees of disclosure treatment and linking between data files. PSU, SSU, and state identifiers are only available in the Level-2 restricted-use data file, and are not available in the L1 data file.

2. Types of Variables Included in the L1 Data Files

As stated in Exhibit 1.1, the L1 data files contain data that were either recoded in the public-use (PU) data files or excluded from those files, because of concerns over the risk that respondents may be re-identified using such data. Analyses of the sample and of survey data items indicated that the greatest disclosure risk stemmed from unintended geographic linking of the data files. For this reason, the core of the disclosure limitation strategy for the NSECE data files is ensuring that we protect specific geographical respondent information from re-identification across all file types. Variables with outlier or rare values, which may increase the risk of re-identification, were also recoded to reduce disclosure risk. The NSECE adopts a tiered access strategy, with variables presenting more potential disclosure risk assigned to the L1 and L2 restricted-use data files. The types of variables included in the L1 data files are described below.

The L1 data files include variables that may pose some risk of deductive disclosure of geographic locations or sample members even though these variables do not directly identify any geographic locations or individual sample members. As a result, no direct identifiers of any of the sampled units or respondents appear in the L1 data files.

Users are encouraged to review the User's Guide for more information about the NSECE disclosure limitation strategy. In particular, Section 3.4 of each User's Guide provides a detailed discussion of disclosure treatment in the preparation of NSECE data files. Please note that the contents of the 2012 and 2019 L1 data files may differ due to differences in the survey instruments, prevalence of responses in each year's data, and the evolving nature of disclosure risk.

RAW VERSIONS OF RECODED PUBLIC-USE VARIABLES

The public-use data files contain variables that underwent disclosure limitation treatment. Disclosure limitation methods include top coding, aggregation, and coarsening. We use "recoding" as a generic term to describe any one of these methods. Section 3.4 of the User's Guide describes these disclosure limitation methods. The L1 data files contain versions of such variables prior to recoding.

Some examples from the Home-based Provider L1 data file are:

- Hourly price of care for various age groups in the public use data file were top coded: HB9_CHRG_RATE_INF_TC, HB9_CHRG_RATE_2YR_TC, HB9_CHRG_RATE_4YR_TC, and HB9_CHRG_RATE_SA_TC. The L1 variables report the hourly price of care without top coding, respectively:

L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_INF, L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_2YR, L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_4YR, and L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_SA.

- HB9_COMM_POVERTY_DENSITY in the public use data file reports the density of the low-income population in the community where the home-based provider is located, coarsened into three categories: high, moderate, or low poverty density. The L1 variable L1_HB9_COMM_POVERTY_PERCENT reports the density of the low-income population as a continuous variable.

VARIABLES RELATED TO THE LOCATIONS OF RESPONDENTS

The NSECE team created a number of variables related to the locations of respondents. The largest class of such variables is community characteristics, which use data from the American Community Survey to describe the characteristics of the areas in which respondents work or live. In the case of the Home-based Provider L1 data file, the community characteristics correspond to the community around the location of the provider. In order to protect against re-identification of the geographical locations of respondents, only a limited number of these variables are included in the public-use data file. The L1 data files include community characteristics variables that were not reported in the public-use data files, as well as continuous versions of variables that are reported in coarsened form in the public-use files.

OTHER VARIABLES RELATED TO THE CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS

The Home-based Provider L1 data file includes a number of variables related to the characteristics of respondents, their household members, and their staff (if any) that by themselves or in combination with other variables could be used to re-identify respondents. For example, the L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK series of variables report the language or combinations of languages spoken when providers work with children or talk to their parents, where rare languages or combinations of languages may pose re-identification risks.

3. Using the L1 Data File

Information on how to analyze data from the 2019 NSECE Home-based Provider survey, as well as a complete discussion of the 2019 NSECE sample design and data collection, is available in the User's Guide. As stated in Section 1, L1 data file users should use the L1 data file in conjunction with this manual and the Home-based Provider questionnaire, public-use data file, and User's Guide. Records in the public-use data file and the L1 data file can be linked using the HB9_METH_CASEID variable.

Users who wish to generate representative estimates and design-corrected standard errors should apply the appropriate sampling weight, stratum, and cluster variables available in the public-use file. Users are referred to Section 4 of the User's Guide for more information on analyzing the survey data in this data file.

A note on missing values in the Home-based Provider data files. Some variables in the Home-based Provider data files have missing values. Missing values can arise due to one of the following two reasons:

- The respondent completed the interview, but was not eligible for the survey question or questions on which the variable was based (a "valid skip").
- The respondent completed the interview and was eligible for the survey question or questions, but did not provide a response.

Users can therefore identify the sources of missingness for a given variable in the following way. Users should begin by reviewing the questionnaire to identify the survey item or items that determine whether a respondent is eligible or ineligible to answer the survey item corresponding to that variable. Then, identify the variables that correspond to the item or items determining eligibility. If a respondent is eligible to answer the survey item but has a missing value for the corresponding datafile variable, then the respondent did not provide an answer for that survey item.

An example from the Home-based Provider L1 data file is:

- L1_HB9_PRIOR_X reports whether the respondent had a prior relationship with a child's family before the respondent started looking after the child, where X indexes child 1, 2, or 3. This variable is a direct response to survey item B7, and the questionnaire indicates that item B7 was only asked for providers that cared (1) for three or fewer children, and (2) for children who did not live in the same household as the respondent.
- There are 15,583 missing values for variable L1_HB9_PRIOR_X, across all three values of X (corresponding to three total loops for children). By cross-tabulating this variable with L1_HB9_B6_SAMEHH_X, which reports whether a child lived

in the same household as the respondent, the user will be able to attribute the missing values in the following way:

- o 14,862 missing values were recorded because there was no child in that loop.
- o 721 missing values were recorded because either the child lived in the same household as the respondent, or that it was unknown if the child lived in the same household as the respondent.

4. Variable-Level Documentation for the Home-based Provider L1 Data File

To limit disclosure risk, unweighted frequencies smaller than 20 have been suppressed in the summary tables in this section, indicated by "*". If a variable has only one category with a frequency smaller than 20, then both that category and the category with the next lowest frequency are suppressed.

Variable names and labels in the NSECE data files include multiple abbreviations of words and phrases. Because some statistical programs have character limits on the length of variable names and labels, the NSECE Team used abbreviations to make sure the most important information for each field is displayed and accessible to users. Users may refer to Exhibit 3.7 in the User's Guide for a list of common variable and value label abbreviations used in the L1 data file.

METHODOLOGICAL VARIABLES

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
HB9_METH_CASEID	8-digit ID beginning with 2
HB9_METH_FILEVERSION	Date when the data was last updated

HB9_METH_CASEID

Variable Label: 8-digit ID beginning with 2

Notes: This variable appears in the public-use, quick-tabulation, and restricted-use home-based provider data files. It allows users to link home-based provider data across these files.

Range of observed responses: 23000005 - 23019996

HB9_METH_FILEVERSION

Variable Label: Date when the data was last updated

Notes: This variable indicates the date when the Home-based L1 data file was last updated, in the following format: mm/dd/yy.

Observed value: 05/16/22

PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_A1C1_SPECLOC_1_M_X_R	See table below
L1_HB9_G4_SPONSOR_X	See table below
L1_HB9_OUTSIDE_HRS	Weekly hours spent on activity outside of direct care (Continuous variable)
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS1_M	Num of hours spent outside direct care: buying supplies and food for child(ren)
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS2_M	Num of hours spent outside direct care: space maintenance and cleaning
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS3_M	Num of hours spent outside direct care: planning activities for child(ren)
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS4_M	Num of hours spent outside direct care: record keeping/billing/admin tasks
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS5_M	Num of hours spent outside direct care: attending educ/training/prof meetings
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS6_M	Num of hours spent outside direct care: communicating w/ parents past prgm hrs
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS7_M	Num of hours spent outside direct care: marketing your child care services
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS8_M	Num of hours spent outside direct care: oth activity for children R looks after
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS9_M	Number of hours R spent on all activities combined
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE1_M	Unit for time spent outside direct care: buying supplies and food for child(ren)
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE2_M	Unit for time spent outside direct care: space maintenance and cleaning
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE3_M	Unit for time spent outside direct care: planning activities for child(ren)
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE4_M	Unit for time spent outside direct care: record keeping/billing/admin tasks
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE5_M	Unit for time spent outside direct care: attending educ/training/prof. meetings
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE6_M	Unit for time spent outside direct care: communicating w/ parents past prgm hrs
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE7_M	Unit for time spent outside direct care: marketing your child care services

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE8_M	Unit for time spent outside direct care: oth activity for children R looks after
L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE9_M	Unit for time spent outside direct care: all activities combined

L1_HB9_A1C1_SPECLOC_1_M_X_R (X=1-7 Location)

Variable Label: See table below

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item A1C1: How would you describe the location where you look after children? Is it your home, the home of a child you care for, another kind of building, or does the location vary? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

Response Categories and Unweighted Frequencies of Respondents Selecting Each Response

Variable	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
L1_HB9_A1C1_SPECLOC_1_M_1_R	Your home	5,546
L1_HB9_A1C1_SPECLOC_1_M_2_R	Childs's own home	360
L1_HB9_A1C1_SPECLOC_1_M_3_R	Somewhere else	*
L1_HB9_A1C1_SPECLOC_1_M_4_R	Location varies	76
L1_HB9_A1C1_SPECLOC_1_M_5_R	Added: someone else's home	*
L1_HB9_A1C1_SPECLOC_1_M_6_R	Added: not a residence, location varies	96
L1_HB9_A1C1_SPECLOC_1_M_7_R	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*

Note: Codeframe for the above variables: 0=No, 1=Yes. Count represents the sum of "yes" responses for each category.

L1_HB9_G4_SPONSOR_X (X=1-4 Sponsor)

Variable Label: See table below

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G4: Are you sponsored by an organization (for example, a church, Head Start or Catholic Charities) that organizes family child care in your area or are you part of a family child care provider network?

Response Categories and Unweighted Frequencies of Respondents Selecting Each Response

Variable	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
L1_HB9_G4_SPONSOR_1	Yes sponsored by an organization	176
L1_HB9_G4_SPONSOR_2	Yes part of a provider network	462
L1_HB9_G4_SPONSOR_3	Neither	3,540
L1_HB9_G4_SPONSOR_4	Don't Know/Refused	104

Note: Codeframe for the above variables: 0=No, 1=Yes. Count represents the sum of "yes" responses for each category.

L1_HB9_OUTSIDE_HRS

Variable Label: Weekly hours spent on activity outside of direct care (Continuous variable)

Notes: This variable captures hours worked per week on non-direct care. Non-direct care refers to the time that was taken, outside of the hours that the respondent spends caring for children, to complete certain activities related to child care.

If the the amount of time that the respondent spent providing non-direct care and the rate of that time (per year/per month/per week) were either both missing or don't know/refused, then this variable was coded to -4.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_OUTSIDE_HRS_TC. Please see the notes to HB9_OUTSIDE_HRS_TC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,464
Mean	11.82
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	781
-4 (Not enough information to calculate): Frequency	1,656
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS1_M

Variable Label: Num of hours spent outside direct care: buying supplies and food for child(ren)

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Buying supplies and food for child(ren)

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,859
Mean	4.11
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	394
Missing: Frequency	1,648

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS2_M

Variable Label: Num of hours spent outside direct care: space maintenance and cleaning

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Cleaning and maintaining the space

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,878
Mean	9.02
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	375
Missing: Frequency	1,648

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS3_M

Variable Label: Num of hours spent outside direct care: planning activities for child(ren)

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Planning the children's activities

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,843
Mean	4.49
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	410
Missing: Frequency	1,648

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS4_M

Variable Label: Num of hours spent outside direct care: record keeping/billing/admin tasks

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Doing record keeping, billing, or administrative tasks

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,818
Mean	4.74
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	435
Missing: Frequency	1,648

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS5_M

Variable Label: Num of hours spent outside direct care: attending educ/training/prof meetings

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Participating in education, training or professional meetings

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,723
Mean	11.87
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	530
Missing: Frequency	1,648

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS6_M

Variable Label: Num of hours spent outside direct care: communicating w/ parents past prgm hrs

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Communicating with parents outside of your regular program hours

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,704
Mean	2.55
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	549
Missing: Frequency	1,648

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS7_M

Variable Label: Num of hours spent outside direct care: marketing your child care services

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Marketing your child care services

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,553
Mean	1.74
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	700
Missing: Frequency	1,648

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS8_M

Variable Label: Num of hours spent outside direct care: oth activity for children R looks after

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Any other activity you spend time on for children you look after when you are not looking after them

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,205
Mean	2.55
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,048
Missing: Frequency	1,648

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_HOURS9_M

Variable Label: Number of hours R spent on all activities combined

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for. How many hours would you say you spend on all of these activities combined, per month?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,474
Mean	48.06
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	779
Missing: Frequency	1,648

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE1_M

Variable Label: Unit for time spent outside direct care: buying supplies and food for child(ren)

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Buying supplies and food for child(ren), rate:

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	No Answer	463
2	Per year	40
3	Per month	502
4	Per week	3,228
5	Don't Know/Refused	21
.	Missing	1,647

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE2_M

Variable Label: Unit for time spent outside direct care: space maintenance and cleaning

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Cleaning and maintaining the space, rate:

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	No Answer	474
2	Per year	*
3	Per month	221
4	Per week	3,524
5	Don't Know/Refused	*
.	Missing	1,647

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE3_M

Variable Label: Unit for time spent outside direct care: planning activities for child(ren)

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Planning the children's activities, rate:

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	No Answer	548
2	Per year	*
3	Per month	306
4	Per week	3,353
5	Don't Know/Refused	*
.	Missing	1,647

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE4_M

Variable Label: Unit for time spent outside direct care: record keeping/billing/admin tasks

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Doing record keeping, billing, or administrative tasks, rate:

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	No Answer	569
2	Per year	62
3	Per month	651
4	Per week	2,951
5	Don't Know/Refused	21
.	Missing	1,647

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE5_M

Variable Label: Unit for time spent outside direct care: attending educ/training/prof. meetings

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Participating in education, training or professional meetings, rate:

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	No Answer	700
2	Per year	1,740
3	Per month	1,027
4	Per week	738
5	Don't Know/Refused	49
.	Missing	1,647

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE6_M

Variable Label: Unit for time spent outside direct care: communicating w/ parents past prgm hrs

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Communicating with parents outside of your regular program hours, rate:

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	No Answer	828
2	Per year	148
3	Per month	615
4	Per week	2,602
5	Don't Know/Refused	61
.	Missing	1,647

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE7_M

Variable Label: Unit for time spent outside direct care: marketing your child care services

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Marketing your child care services, rate:

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	No Answer	1,267
2	Per year	688
3	Per month	753
4	Per week	1,445
5	Don't Know/Refused	101
.	Missing	1,647

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE8_M

Variable Label: Unit for time spent outside direct care: oth activity for children R looks after

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for: Any other activity you spend time on for children you look after when you are not looking after them, rate:

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	No Answer	1,611
2	Per year	298
3	Per month	513
4	Per week	1,721
5	Don't Know/Refused	111
.	Missing	1,647

L1_HB9_G6_OUTSIDE_RATE9_M

Variable Label: Unit for time spent outside direct care: all activities combined

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G6: We understand that caring for children in their home or yours can take time outside of the hours you spend with the children, to plan your program, buy supplies, keep records, etc. Please estimate how many hours you spend doing any of the following activities for the children you care for How many hours would you say you spend on all of these activities combined, per month, rate:

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	No Answer	2,498
2	Per year	*
3	Per month	1,525
4	Per week	201
5	Don't Know/Refused	*
.	Missing	1,645

CARE PROVIDED

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_G3B_CURRNAME_M_R	Curriculum or prepared set of learning/play activities used
L1_HB9_G_CACFP	Program participates in Child and Adult Care Food Program

L1_HB9_G3B_CURRNAME_M_R

Variable Label: Curriculum or prepared set of learning/play activities used

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G3b: What is the name of the curriculum or prepared activities you use?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_WORK_CRCLM_NAME_L. Please see the notes to HB9_WORK_CRCLM_NAME_L in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Creative Curriculum for Infants, Toddlers, and Twos	128
2	High/Scope for Infants and Toddlers	*
3	Program for Infant/Toddler Care (PITC)	*
4	Creative Curriculum for Preschool	75
5	High/Scope for Preschoolers	*
6	Opening the World of Learning (OWL)	*
7	An approach, such as Montessori or Project Approach	63
8	A curriculum I developed myself	930
9	Another curriculum	59
10	Alpha Skills	27
11	Abeka	37
12	Creative Curriculum for Family Child Care (birth through age 12)	234
13	Lakeshore Learning's Family Child Care Curriculum (birth through pre-K)	45
14	High Reach Curriculum Package for Family Child Care	*
15	High Scope Family Child Care Curriculum (birth through age 12)	*
16	Gee Whiz Digital Curriculum for Family Care Providers	29
17	Teaching Strategies – Family Child Care (ages 3,4,5)	55
18	Project Early Kindergarten for Family Child Care	*
19	Funshine Express	116

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
20	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	117
21	Added: High/Scope (unspecified)	*
22	Added: Creative Curriculum (unspecified)	*
23	Added: Carols Affordable Curriculum	39
24	Added: Mother Goose Time	104
25	Added: Scholastic (unspecified)	*
26	Added: Starfall	*
27	Added: Curricula dictated by host organization	*
28	Added: Purchased/publicly available curricula	186
29	Added: Activities/activity planning	26
.	Missing	3,530

L1_HB9_G_CACFP

Variable Label: Program participates in Child and Adult Care Food Program

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item G_CACFP: Do you participate in the Child and Adult Care Food Program?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_G_CACFP_L. Please see the notes to HB9_G_CACFP_L in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	2,682
2	No	2,520
3	Not eligible	132
-1	Don't Know/Refused	74
-2	Valid Skip	493

PROVIDER RATES

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_FLAG_OVERALL_STDRATE_2YR	Flag for hourly price of care for children 1 to 2 years old
L1_HB9_FLAG_OVERALL_STDRATE_4YR	Flag for hourly price of care for children 3 to 4 years old
L1_HB9_FLAG_OVERALL_STDRATE_INF	Flag for hourly price of care for children less than 1 year old
L1_HB9_FLAG_OVERALL_STDRATE_SA	Flag for hourly price of care for school-age children
L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_2YR	Hourly price of care for children ages 1 to 2 years old
L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_4YR	Hourly price of care for children ages 3 to 4 years old
L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_INF	Hourly price of care for children less than 1 year old
L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_SA	Hourly price of care for school-age children

L1_HB9_FLAG_OVERALL_STDRATE_2YR

Variable Label: Flag for hourly price of care for children 1 to 2 years old

Notes: This variable captures the flag for hourly price of care for children 1 to 2 years old.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHRG_FLAG_2YR. Please see the notes to HB9_CHRG_FLAG_2YR in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	None	237
1	Families do not pay	526
2	Self-reported rate is zero	33
3	With info to do calculations	3,180
4	With info for imputation	191
5	Not enough info to calculate	24
6	Don't Know/Refused if families paying	53
8	R doesn't know time unit	*
9	Weekly equivalent is missing	*
-2	Provider does not serve children in this age group	1,611
.	Missing	29

L1_HB9_FLAG_OVERALL_STDRATE_4YR

Variable Label: Flag for hourly price of care for children 3 to 4 years old

Notes: This variable captures the flag for hourly price of care for children 3 to 4 years old.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHRG_FLAG_4YR. Please see the notes to HB9_CHRG_FLAG_4YR in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	None	225
1	Families do not pay	593
2	Self-reported rate is zero	35
3	With info to do calculations	3,019
4	With info for imputation	167
5	Not enough info to calculate	21
6	Don't Know/Refused if families paying	71
8	R doesn't know time unit	*
9	Weekly equivalent is missing	*
-2	Provider does not serve children in this age group	1,732
.	Missing	18

L1_HB9_FLAG_OVERALL_STDRATE_INF

Variable Label: Flag for hourly price of care for children less than 1 year old

Notes: This variable captures the flag for hourly price of care for children less than 1 year old.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHRG_FLAG_INF. Please see the notes to HB9_CHRG_FLAG_INF in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	None	240
1	Families do not pay	389
2	Self-reported rate is zero	31
3	With info to do calculations	3,101
4	With info for imputation	87
5	Not enough info to calculate	*
6	Don't Know/Refused if families paying	70
8	R doesn't know time unit	*
9	Weekly equivalent is missing	*
-2	Provider does not serve children in this age group	1,942
.	Missing	11

L1_HB9_FLAG_OVERALL_STDRATE_SA

Variable Label: Flag for hourly price of care for school-age children

Notes: This variable captures the flag for hourly price of care for school-age children.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHRG_FLAG_SA. Please see the notes to HB9_CHRG_FLAG_SA in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	None	184
1	Families do not pay	1,009
2	Self-reported rate is zero	54
3	With info to do calculations	1,921
4	With info for imputation	154
5	Not enough info to calculate	*
6	Don't Know/Refused if families paying	52
8	R doesn't know time unit	*
9	Weekly equivalent is missing	*
-2	Provider does not serve children in this age group	2,486
.	Missing	11

L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_2YR

Variable Label: Hourly price of care for children ages 1 to 2 years old

Notes: This variable captures the highest priced hourly price of full-time care for children ages 1 to 2 years old.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHRG_RATE_2YR_TC. Please see the notes to HB9_CHRG_RATE_2YR_TC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,931
Mean	4.90
-1 (Don't know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	93
-2 (Provider does not serve children in this age group): Frequency	1,611
Missing: Frequency	266

L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_4YR

Variable Label: Hourly price of care for children ages 3 to 4 years old

Notes: This variable captures the highest priced hourly price of full-time care for children ages 3 to 4 years old

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHRG_RATE_4YR_TC. Please see the notes to HB9_CHRG_RATE_4YR_TC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,817
Mean	4.54
-1 (Don't know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	109
-2 (Provider does not serve children in this age group): Frequency	1,732
Missing: Frequency	243

L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_INF

Variable Label: Hourly price of care for children less than 1 year old

Notes: This variable captures the highest priced hourly price of full-time care for children less than 1 year old.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHRG_RATE_INF_TC. Please see the notes to HB9_CHRG_RATE_INF_TC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,609
Mean	5.07
-1 (Don't know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	99
-2 (Provider does not serve children in this age group): Frequency	1,942
Missing: Frequency	251

L1_HB9_OVERALL_STDRATE_SA

Variable Label: Hourly price of care for school-age children

Notes: This variable captures the highest priced hourly price of full-time care for school-age children.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHRG_RATE_SA_TC. Please see the notes to HB9_CHRG_RATE_SA_TC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,141
Mean	3.88
-1 (Don't know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	80
-2 (Provider does not serve children in this age group): Frequency	2,486
Missing: Frequency	194

ENROLLMENT

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_ENRL_TOTAL	Total num of regularly cared for children
L1_HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_UNDER3	Number of regularly cared for children less than 3 years old
L1_HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_3TO5	Number of regularly cared for children 3-5 years old (not in kindergarten)
L1_HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_SA	Number of regularly cared for school-age children, including kindergarten
L1_HB9_ENRL_PAID_NUMCH	Number of regularly cared for children for whom provider receives payments
L1_HB9_ENRL_HISP_NUMCH	Number of regularly cared for children: Hispanic or Latino
L1_HB9_ENRL_NHWHITE_NUMCH	Number of regularly cared for children: Non-Hispanic, White
L1_HB9_ENRL_NHBLACK_NUMCH	Number of regularly cared for children: Non-Hispanic, Black or African American
L1_HB9_ENRL_NHASIAN_NUMCH	Number of regularly cared for children: Non-Hispanic, Asian
L1_HB9_ENRL_NHOTHER_NUMCH	Number of regularly cared for children: Non-Hispanic, Other race
L1_HB9_ENRL_LANG_NOENGLISH	Number of regularly cared for children who speak a non-English language at home
L1_HB9_ENRL_EMOCON_NUMCH	Num of children w/ emotional/developmental/behaviorial issues that affect provider's care
L1_HB9_ENRL_FAMILY_RLTNSHP_NUMCH	Num of children regularly cared for w/ prior personal relationship w/ provider

L1_HB9_ENRL_TOTAL

Variable Label: Total num of regularly cared for children

Notes: This variable captures the total number of children the home-based provider cares for regularly (at least 5 hours a week).

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_TOTAL. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_TOTAL in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,868
Mean	6.68
-1 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	33
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_UNDER3

Variable Label: Number of regularly cared for children less than 3 years old

Notes: For large providers, this variable captures the enrollment reported for the "under 3 years old" category.

For small home-based providers, this variable captures the number of children who are cared for regularly (5 or more hours per week) and who are younger than 3 years old.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_UNDER3. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_UNDER3 in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,601
Mean	2.58
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	252
-7 (No answer, regular care status is not reported for all children in care): Frequency	48
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_3TO5

Variable Label: Number of regularly cared for children 3-5 years old (not in kindergarten)

Notes: For large providers, this variable captures the enrollment reported for the "3 to 5 years old, not yet in kindergarten" category.

For small home-based providers, this variable captures the number of children who are cared for regularly (5 or more hours per week) and who are between ages 3 and 5.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_3TO5. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_3TO5 in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,544
Mean	2.62
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	309
-7 (No answer, regular care status is not reported for all children in care): Frequency	48
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_SA

Variable Label: Number of regularly cared for school-age children, including kindergarten

Notes: For large providers, this variable captures the enrollment reported for the "School-age children, including kindergarten" category.

For small home-based providers, this variable captures the number of children who are cared for regularly (5 or more hours per week) and who are school-age, including kindergarten.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_SA. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_NUMCH_SA in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,313
Mean	1.83
-1 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	540
-7 (No answer, regular care status is not reported for all children in care): Frequency	48
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_PAID_NUMCH

Variable Label: Number of regularly cared for children for whom provider receives payments

Notes: This variable captures the number of children cared for regularly (at least 5 hours a week) for whom the home-based provider receives payment.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_PAID_NUMCH. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_PAID_NUMCH in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,749
Mean	6.19
-1 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	146
-78 (Data inconsistency; paid enrollment unknown): Frequency	6
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_HISP_NUMCH

Variable Label: Number of regularly cared for children: Hispanic or Latino

Notes: This variable captures the total number of Hispanic/Latino children cared for regularly by the home-based provider.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_HISP_NUMCH. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_HISP_NUMCH in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,553
Mean	1.63
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	204
-3 (I do not know the exact number, but at least one child): Frequency	144
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_NHWHITE_NUMCH

Variable Label: Number of regularly cared for children: Non-Hispanic, White

Notes: This variable captures the total number of non-Hispanic, White children cared for regularly by the home-based provider.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_NHWHITE_NUMCH. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_NHWHITE_NUMCH in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,192
Mean	3.09
-1 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	513
-3 (I do not know the exact number, but at least one child): Frequency	196
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_NHBLACK_NUMCH

Variable Label: Number of regularly cared for children: Non-Hispanic, Black or African American

Notes: This variable captures the total number of non-Hispanic, Black or African American children cared for regularly by the home-based provider.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_NHBLACK_NUMCH. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_NHBLACK_NUMCH in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,753
Mean	1.86
-1 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,001
-3 (I do not know the exact number, but at least one child): Frequency	147
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_NHASIAN_NUMCH

Variable Label: Number of regularly cared for children: Non-Hispanic, Asian

Notes: This variable captures the total number of non-Hispanic, Asian children cared for regularly by the home-based provider.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_NHASIAN_NUMCH. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_NHASIAN_NUMCH in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,483
Mean	0.24
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	1,296
-3 (I do not know the exact number, but at least one child): Frequency	122
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_NHOTHER_NUMCH

Variable Label: Number of regularly cared for children: Non-Hispanic, Other race

Notes: This variable captures the total number of children of mixed race, other races, and race categories the provider is uncertain about, who are cared for regularly by the home-based provider.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_NHOTHER_NUMCH. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_NHOTHER_NUMCH in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,610
Mean	0.83
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	1,028
-3 (I do not know the exact number, but at least one child): Frequency	263
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_LANG_NOENGLISH

Variable Label: Number of regularly cared for children who speak a non-English language at home

Notes:　　　This variable captures the number of children who usually speak a non-English language at home.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_LANG_NOENGLISH. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_LANG_NOENGLISH in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,660
Mean	1.50
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	241
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_EMOCON_NUMCH

Variable Label: Num of chldrn w/ emotional/devlpmntl/behaviorial issues that affect prov's care

Notes: This variable captures the number of children with emotional, developmental, or behavioral issues the provider regularly cared for that affect the way the provider cares for him or her.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_EMOCON_NUMCH. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_EMOCON_NUMCH in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,688
Mean	0.41
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	212
-3 (I don't know but at least one): Frequency	1
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_ENRL_FAMILY_RLTNSHP_NUMCH

Variable Label: Num of children regularly cared for w/ prior personal relationship w/ provider

Notes: This variable captures the number of children the provider cared for regularly with whom the provider has had a prior personal relationship.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_FAMILY_RLTNSHP_NUMCH. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_FAMILY_RLTNSHP_NUMCH in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,743
Mean	1.58
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	158
Missing: Frequency	0

ENROLLMENT - SMALL PROVIDERS

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_B1_NUMCHILD	Number of children R cared for last week
L1_HB9_B1A	Addtl num of childrn usually cared for at least 5 hrs/week not watched last week
L1_HB9_B1B_TOTCHILD	Total diff childrn cared for last wk/usually cared for 5 hrs or more per wk
L1_HB9_B3_LWORREG_X	R cared for Child X just last week or regularly
L1_HB9_B4_AGE_MTHS_X	Number of months in Child X's age in combination with HB9_B4_AGE_YRS_1
L1_HB9_B4_AGE_YRS_X	Number of years in Child X's age in combination with HB9_B4_AGE_MTHS_1
L1_HB9_B6_SAMEHH_X	R and Child X live in same household
L1_HB9_B7_PRIOR_X	R had personal relationship with Child X's family before caring for him/her
L1_HB9_B7A_PERSREL_R_X	R's personal relationship to Child X
L1_HB9_B7_GRANDCHILD_X	Child X is R's grandchild
L1_HB9_B8_R_D_CARE1_STRT_X	Start time for first care spell for Child X on Day D
L1_HB9_B8_R_D_CARE1_END_X	End time for first care spell for Child X on Day D
L1_HB9_B8_R_D_CARE2_STRT_X	Start time for second care spell for Child X on Day D
L1_HB9_B8_R_D_CARE2_END_X	End time for second care spell for Child X on Day D
L1_HB9_B10_EMOTIONAL_X	Child X has an emotional/developmental/behavioral condition affecting care
L1_HB9_B11_HISPANIC_R_X	Child X is Hispanic or Latino
L1_HB9_B12_RACE_01_R_X	Child X's race: White
L1_HB9_B12_RACE_02_R_X	Child X's race: Black/African American
L1_HB9_B12_RACE_03_R_X	Child X's race: Asian
L1_HB9_B12_RACE_04_R_X	Child X's race: Mixed/Another/Uncertain
L1_HB9_B12_RACE_05_R_X	Child X's race: Don't Know/Refused
L1_HB9_B12_RACE_R_X	Child X's race: Categorical
L1_HB9_B13_DIFFCOMM_X	R needs help speaking with Child X's parents due to language barrier

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_B13_LANGUSED_R_X	Language R speaks with Child X
L1_HB9_B13_OTHLANG_X	Child X usually speaks a language other than English at home
L1_HB9_B17_REGCARE_X	R cares for Child X for at least 5hrs/week
L1_HB9_B18_SAMESCHED_X	R cares for Child X on the same schedule each week
L1_HB9_B19_R_D_CARE1_STRT_X	Time R starts first care spell for Child X on Day D
L1_HB9_B19_R_D_CARE1_END_X	Time R ends first care spell for Child X on Day D
L1_HB9_B19_R_D_CARE2_STRT_X	Time R starts second care spell for Child X on Day D
L1_HB9_B19_R_D_CARE2_END_X	Time R ends second care spell for Child X on Day D
L1_HB9_B20_HOURS_X	Number of hours R usually cares for Child X
L1_HB9_B20_HOURS_PER_X	Number of hours R usually cares for Child X per…
L1_HB9_B21_WHYCARE_X	Child X's care based on parental work schedule/regular carer unavailable/other
L1_HB9_B22_CHAGE_CV_X	Calculated Child X's age when first cared for (months)
L1_HB9_B22_FIRSTCARE_X	Year and month R started caring for Child X on a regular basis
L1_HB9_B22_FRSTCRE_YEAR_X	Year R started caring for Child X
L1_HB9_B22_FRSTCRE_MTH_X	Month R started caring for Child X
L1_HB9_B22_CHAGE_X	Child X's age in years
L1_HB9_B23_PAYMENT_X	R receives payment for caring for Child X
L1_HB9_B24_CHARGE_DOLLAR_X	Amount charged in dollars to care for Child X
L1_HB9_B24_CHARGE_PER_R_X	Amount charged to Child X's parents to look after Child X per…
L1_HB9_B24B_PAYAGENCY_X	R receives payments for Child X from another person/group/pub/private agency
L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_01_RX	Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Head start, including early head start
L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_02_RX	Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Local government

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_03_RX	Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Child care subsidy programs ie. CCDF/TANF
L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_04_RX	Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Community organizations
L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_05_RX	Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Other types of governmnt funded programs
L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_06_RX	Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Other family member or individual
L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_07_RX	Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Don't know/Refused
L1_HB9_B25_EXTRAPAY_X	R receives anything else in exchange for caring for Child X
L1_HB9_B26_GIFTS_X	Frequency R receives anything else for caring for Child X
L1_HB9_B27_NORELATION	R willing to care for kids without a prior personal relationship to R
L1_HB9_B28_SERVEMORE	Additional num of children R would be willing and able to regularly care for

L1_HB9_B1_NUMCHILD

Variable Label: Number of children R cared for last week

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B1: Altogether, how many children did you look after last week? Please include children who live with you if you are not their custodian or guardian. Please also include children who may have been over visiting, if you were the adult responsible for their safety.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,861
Mean	6.46
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	40
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_B1A

Variable Label: Addtl num of childrn usually cared for at least 5 hrs/week not watched last week

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B1a: In addition to the children you just mentioned, how many other children do you usually look after for at least five hours a week that you did not watch last week?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,727
Mean	0.66
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	174
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_B1B_TOTCHILD

Variable Label: Total diff childrn cared for last wk/usually cared for 5 hrs or more per wk

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B1b: Altogether, was that [SUM OF B1 AND B1A] different children you looked after last week OR usually look after for five hours or more per week?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,871
Mean	7.09
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	30
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_B3_LWORREG_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: R cared for Child X just last week or regularly

Notes:　　　This variable captures whether the respondent cared for the child just last week or regularly. It was constructed from survey items B2_M and B3_M.

If the respondent provided the child's name in B2_M, "Please list the initials of each child that you looked after last week," then this child was considered to be cared for last week.

If the respondent provided the child's name in B3_M, "Please provide the initials of each child that you usually look after at least 5 hours per week, but that you did not look after last week," then this child was considered to be cared for regularly.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Last week	2,674
2	Regular (not last week)	167
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B4_AGE_MTHS_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Number of months in Child X's age in combination with HB9_B4_AGE_YRS_1

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B4: How old is [CHILD INITIALS]?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,505
Mean	4.50
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	336
Missing: Frequency	14,862

Note: Statistics are based on values across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B4_AGE_YRS_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Number of years in Child X's age in combination with HB9_B4_AGE_MTHS_1

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B4: How old is [CHILD INITIALS]?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,765
Mean	5.07
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	76
Missing: Frequency	14,862

Note: Statistics are based on values across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B6_SAMEHH_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: R and Child X live in same household

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B6: Do you and [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] live in the same household?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	2,120
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B7_PRIOR_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: R had personal relationship with Child X's family before caring for him/her

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B7: Did you have a prior personal relationship with [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]'s family before you started looking after (him/her)?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	1,612
2	No	*
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	15,583

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B7A_PERSREL_R_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: R's personal relationship to Child X

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B7a: What is your personal relationship to [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Parent without primary legal responsibility	*
2	Grandparent	925
3	Other blood relative	87
4	Family friend	200
5	Other	*
6	Parent's partner/spouse/ girlfriend or boyfriend	*
7	Aunt/Uncle	230
8	Cousin	39
9	Non-relative	93
10	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	16,085

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B7_GRANDCHILD_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X is R's grandchild

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B7b: So, [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] is your grandchild?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	*
.	Missing	16,779

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B8_R_D_CARE1_END_X (D=MON, TUE, WED, THU, FRI, SAT, SUN Days; X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: End time for first care spell for Child X on Day D

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B8: Please provide the hours last week on Monday that you looked after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]. This variable reports the end time of care.

Note that the data are represented as seconds since midnight. For example, 10:00AM is represented as 36000 in the data.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	11,433
-3600 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	5,349
Missing: Frequency	107,139

Note: Statistics are based on values across the seven loops of days and three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B8_R_D_CARE2_STRT_X (D=MON, TUE, WED, THU, FRI, SAT, SUN Days; X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Start time for second care spell for Child X on Day D

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item B8: Please provide the hours last week on Monday that you looked after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]. This variable reports the start time of care.

Note that the data are represented as seconds since midnight. For example, 10:00AM is represented as 36000 in the data.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,796
-3600 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	12,262
-10800 (Did not provide care that day): Frequency	86
Missing: Frequency	109,777

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the seven days and three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B8_R_D_CARE2_END_X (D=MON, TUE, WED, THU, FRI, SAT, SUN Days; X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: End time for second care spell for Child X on Day D

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B8: Please provide the hours last week on Monday that you looked after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]. This variable reports the end time of care.

Note that the data are represented as seconds since midnight. For example, 10:00AM is represented as 36000 in the data.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,819
-3600 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	12,336
Missing: Frequency	109,766

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the seven days and three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B10_EMOTIONAL_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X has an emotional/developmental/behavioral condition affecting care

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B10: Does [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] have an emotional, developmental, or behavioral condition that affects the way you care for (him/her)?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	2,594
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B11_HISPANIC_R_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X is Hispanic or Latino

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B11: Is [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] Hispanic or Latino?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	798
2	No	2,021
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	22
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B12_RACE_01_R_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X's race: White

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B12: Which of the following is [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]…? SELECT ONE OR MORE. White

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	1,180
1	Yes	1,661
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B12_RACE_02_R_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X's race: Black/African American

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B12: Which of the following is [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]…? SELECT ONE OR MORE. Black or African American

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	2,213
1	Yes	628
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B12_RACE_03_R_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X's race: Asian

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B12: Which of the following is [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]…? SELECT ONE OR MORE. Asian

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	2,780
1	Yes	61
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B12_RACE_04_R_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X's race: Mixed/Another/Uncertain

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B12: Which of the following is [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]…? SELECT ONE OR MORE. Mixed race, another race, or you are not certain

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	2,328
1	Yes	513
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B12_RACE_05_R_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X's race: Don't Know/Refused

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B12: Which of the following is [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]…? SELECT ONE OR MORE. Don't Know/Refused

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	2,710
1	Yes	131
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B12_RACE_R_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X's race: Categorical

Notes:　　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item B12: Which of the following is [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]…? SELECT ONE OR MORE.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	White Only	1,549
2	African American Only	554
3	Asian Only	39
4	Mixed race, another race, or you are not certain	568
-1	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	131
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B13_DIFFCOMM_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: R needs help speaking with Child X's parents due to language barrier

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B13c: Do you need help speaking with [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]'s parents because you speak different languages?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	635
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	17,039

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B13_LANGUSED_R_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Language R speaks with Child X

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B13b: What language do you mostly use when you are with [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] his or her parents?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	English	265
2	Spanish	328
3	Other	*
4	Don't Know/Refused	*
5	Added: African dialects	*
6	Added: Afrikaans	*
7	Added: Albanian	*
8	Added: Amer Sign Lang	*
9	Added: Amharic	*
10	Added: Arabic	*
11	Added: Arapaho	*
12	Added: Armenian	*
13	Added: Athabaskan	*
14	Added: Azerbaijani	*
15	Added: Bengali	*
16	Added: Berber	*
17	Added: Bosnian	*
18	Added: Bulgarian	*
19	Added: Burmese	*
20	Added: Cambodian/Khmer	*
21	Added: Cantonese	*
22	Added: Cape Verdean Creole	*
23	Added: Chaldean	*
24	Added: Chamorro	*
25	Added: Chinese	*
26	Added: Chuukese	*
27	Added: Creole	*
28	Added: Croatian	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
29	Added: Czech	*
30	Added: Dakota	*
31	Added: Danish	*
32	Added: Dari	*
33	Added: Dinka	*
34	Added: Dutch	*
35	Added: Dzongkha	*
36	Added: Esan	*
37	Added: Ethiopian	*
38	Added: Farsi/Persian	*
39	Added: Fijian	*
40	Added: Filipino/Tagalog	*
41	Added: Finnish	*
42	Added: French	*
43	Added: French Creole	*
44	Added: Fujianese	*
45	Added: Fulani	*
46	Added: Gaelic	*
47	Added: German	*
48	Added: Ghanaian dialects	*
49	Added: Greek	*
50	Added: Guarani	*
51	Added: Gujarati	*
52	Added: Guyanese Creole	*
53	Added: Haitian Creole	*
54	Added: Hakka Chinese	*
55	Added: Hawaiian	*
56	Added: Hebrew	*
57	Added: Hindi	*
58	Added: Hmong	*
59	Added: Hopi	*
60	Added: Hualapai	*
61	Added: Hungarian	*
62	Added: Ibo	*
63	Added: Igbo	*
64	Added: Ilocano	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
65	Added: Indian dialects	*
66	Added: Indonesian	*
67	Added: Italian	*
68	Added: Jamaican Patois/Creole	*
69	Added: Japanese	*
70	Added: Jewish	*
71	Added: Kannada	*
72	Added: Karen	*
73	Added: Korean	*
74	Added: Kurdish	*
75	Added: Lakota	*
76	Added: Lanc-Patua	*
77	Added: Lao	*
78	Added: Latin	*
79	Added: Latvian	*
80	Added: Lebanese	*
81	Added: Lithuanian	*
82	Added: Macanese	*
83	Added: Macau Creole	*
84	Added: Mai Mai	*
85	Added: Mandarin	*
86	Added: Mandinka	*
87	Added: Mao	*
88	Added: Maricopa	*
89	Added: Marshallese	*
90	Added: Micronesian	*
91	Added: Mien	*
92	Added: Mi'kmaq	*
93	Added: Min Chinese	*
94	Added: Mixtecan	*
95	Added: Mohawk	*
96	Added: Mongolian	*
97	Added: Nahuatl	*
98	Added: Navajo	*
99	Added: Neapolitan	*
100	Added: Nepali	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
101	Added: Nigerian	*
102	Added: Norwegian	*
103	Added: Ojibwe	*
104	Added: Oromo	*
105	Added: Pakistani	*
106	Added: Pali	*
107	Added: Papago	*
108	Added: Pashto	*
109	Added: Patois	*
110	Added: Pidgin	*
111	Added: Pimic	*
112	Added: Polish	*
113	Added: Portuguese	*
114	Added: Punjabi	*
115	Added: Romanian/Moldovan	*
116	Added: Russian	*
117	Added: Samoan	*
118	Added: Seneca	*
119	Added: Serbian	*
120	Added: Serbo-Croatian	*
121	Added: Sesotho	*
122	Added: Sinhala	*
123	Added: Sioux	*
124	Added: Slovakian	*
125	Added: Somali	*
126	Added: S American dialects	*
127	Added: Swahili	*
128	Added: Swedish	*
129	Added: Taishanese	*
130	Added: Taiwanese	*
131	Added: Tamil	*
132	Added: Telegu	*
133	Added: Thai	*
134	Added: Tibetan	*
135	Added: Tigrinya	*
136	Added: Trukese	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
137	Added: Turkish	*
138	Added: Twi	*
139	Added: Ukrainian	*
140	Added: Urdu	*
141	Added: Uto-Aztec	*
142	Added: Uzbek	*
143	Added: Vietnamese	*
144	Added: Visayan	*
145	Added: Winnebago	*
146	Added: Wolof	*
147	Added: Yiddish	*
148	Added: Yoruba	*
149	Added: Slovenian	*
150	Added: Crow	*
151	Added: Palauan	*
.	Missing	17,039

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B13_OTHLANG_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X usually speaks a language other than English at home

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B13: Does [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] speak a language other than English at home?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	2,161
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B17_REGCARE_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: R cares for Child X for at least 5hrs/week

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B17: Do you look after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] regularly, that is, for at least five hours each week?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	2,509
2	No	*
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	15,029

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B18_SAMESCHED_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: R cares for Child X on the same schedule each week

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B18: Do you look after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on the same schedule each week?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	2,124
2	No	*
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	15,027

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B19_R_D_CARE1_STRT_X (D=MON, TUE, WED, THU, FRI, SAT, SUN Days; X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Time R starts first care spell for Child X on Day D

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B19: What is that schedule? Beginning with Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday/Friday/Saturday/Sunday morning (DATE) at 6am, when do you usually look after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]? This variable reports the start time of care.

Note that the data are represented as seconds since midnight. For example, 10:00AM is represented as 36000 in the data.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	373
-3600 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	7
-10800 (Do not look after child on that day.): Frequency	264
Missing: Frequency	123,277

Note: Statistics are based on values across the seven days and three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B19_R_D_CARE1_END_X (D=MON, TUE, WED, THU, FRI, SAT, SUN Days; X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Time R ends first care spell for Child X on Day D

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B19: What is that schedule? Beginning with Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday/Friday/Saturday/ Sunday morning (DATE) at 6am, when do you usually look after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]? This variable reports the end time of care.

Note that the data are represented as seconds since midnight. For example, 10:00AM is represented as 36000 in the data.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	373
-3600 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	271
Missing: Frequency	123,277

Note: Statistics are based on values across the seven days and three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B19_R_D_CARE2_STRT_X (D=MON, TUE, WED, THU, FRI, SAT, SUN Days; X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Time R starts second care spell for Child X on Day D

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B19: What is that schedule? Beginning with Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday/Friday/Saturday/Sunday morning (DATE) at 6am, when do you usually look after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]? This variable reports the start time of care.

Note that the data are represented as seconds since midnight. For example, 10:00AM is represented as 36000 in the data.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	19
-3600 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	620
-10800 (Do not look after child on that day.): Frequency	5
Missing: Frequency	123,277

Note: Statistics are based on values across the seven days and three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B19_R_D_CARE2_END_X (D=MON, TUE, WED, THU, FRI, SAT, SUN Days; X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Time R ends second care spell for Child X on Day D

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B19: What is that schedule? Beginning with Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday/Friday/Saturday/Sunday morning (DATE) at 6am, when do you usually look after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]? This variable reports the end time of care.

Note that the data are represented as seconds since midnight. For example, 10:00AM is represented as 36000 in the data.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	19
-3600 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	625
Missing: Frequency	123,277

Note: Statistics are based on values across the seven days and three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B20_HOURS_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Number of hours R usually cares for Child X

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B20: How many hours do you usually care for [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]? ____ hours per ____

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	63
Mean	15.56
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	12
Missing: Frequency	17,628

Note: Statistics are based on values across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B20_HOURS_PER_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Number of hours R usually cares for Child X per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B20: How many hours do you usually care for [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]? _____ hours per _____

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Week	37
2	2 Weeks	*
3	Month	*
4	Varies	24
5	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	17,628

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B21_WHYCARE_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X's care based on parental work schedule/regular care or unavailable/other

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B21: Do you look after him/her based on his/her parent's work schedule, unavailability of a regular caregiver, or at other times?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Parent's schedule	*
2	Unavailability	*
3	Other reasons/ times	*
.	Missing	17,679

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B22_CHAGE_CV_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Calculated Child X's age when first cared for (months)

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B22: In what year and month did you first start looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on a regular basis? If you don't remember the exact year or month when you first started looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on a regular basis, please provide the age of the child when you first started looking after him/her.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,722
Mean	28.07
Missing: Frequency	14,981

Note: Statistics are based on values across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B22_FIRSTCARE_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Year and month R started caring for Child X on a regular basis

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B22: In what year and month did you first start looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on a regular basis? If you don't remember the exact year or month when you first started looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on a regular basis, please provide the age of the child when you first started looking after him/her.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Enter month and year	1,386
2	Enter age	1,378
3	Have never cared regularly for child	77
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B22_FRSTCRE_YEAR_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Year R started caring for Child X

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B22: In what year and month did you first start looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on a regular basis? If you don't remember the exact year or month when you first started looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on a regular basis, please provide the age of the child when you first started looking after him/her.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1997	1997	*
1998	1998	*
1999	1999	*
2000	2000	*
2001	2001	*
2002	2002	*
2003	2003	*
2004	2004	*
2005	2005	*
2006	2006	*
2007	2007	*
2008	2008	*
2009	2009	22
2010	2010	26
2011	2011	27
2012	2012	36
2013	2013	34
2014	2014	75
2015	2015	84
2016	2016	127
2017	2017	197
2018	2018	514
2019	2019	191
-4	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	25
.	Missing	16,317

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B22_FRSTCRE_MTH_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Month R started caring for Child X

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B22: In what year and month did you first start looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on a regular basis? If you don't remember the exact year or month when you first started looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on a regular basis, please provide the age of the child when you first started looking after him/her.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	January	192
2	February	85
3	March	123
4	April	88
5	May	106
6	June	102
7	July	86
8	August	145
9	September	131
10	October	124
11	November	99
12	December	73
-4	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	32
.	Missing	16,317

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B22_CHAGE_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Child X's age in years when R started caring for Child

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B22: In what year and month did you first start looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on a regular basis? If you don't remember the exact year or month when you first started looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE] on a regular basis, please provide the age of the child when you first started looking after him/her.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,361
Mean	2.59
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	17
Missing: Frequency	16,325

Note: Statistics are based on values across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B23_PAYMENT_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: R receives payment for caring for Child X

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B23: Do you usually receive payment for looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	1,919
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B24_CHARGE_DOLLAR_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Amount charged in dollars to care for Child X

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B24: How much do you charge [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]'s parents to look after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	813
Mean	149.84
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	99
Missing: Frequency	16,791

Note: Statistics are based on values across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B24_CHARGE_PER_R_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Amount charged to Child X's parents to look after Child X per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B24: How much do you charge [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]'s parents to look after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Hourly	95
2	Daily	155
3	Weekly	389
4	Monthly	151
5	Other	*
6	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	82
7	Added: Bi-Weekly/Every 2 Weeks	*
16	Added: Yearly	*
91	Added: No Rate Provided	*
96	Added: Use State/DHS Subsidy Rate/Medicaid	*
98	Added: Info Provided to Create an Hourly Rate, Not Easily Coded	*
100	Added: Rate Given for Child One Includes this Child also	*
.	Missing	16,791

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B24B_PAYAGENCY_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: R receives payments for Child X from another person/group/pub/private agency

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B24b: Is the amount of the payment you receive from the parent/guardian reduced because you receive payments on behalf of their child from another person, group, or public or private agency?"

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	705
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	16,791

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_01_RX (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Head start, including early head start

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B24c: What person, agency or group pays you for the discount or subsidy? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY: Head Start Including Early Head Start

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	*
1	Yes	*
.	Missing	17,503

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_02_RX (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Local government

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B24c: What person, agency or group pays you for the discount or subsidy? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY: Local Government (e.g, Pre-K funding from local school board or other local agency, grants from city or county government)

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	174
1	Yes	26
.	Missing	17,503

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_03_RX (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: state government funding

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B24c: What person, agency or group pays you for the discount or subsidy? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY: State Government including state Pre-K or Child Care Subsidies such as CCDF or TANF (Including voucher/certificates, state contracts)

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	72
1	Yes	128
.	Missing	17,503

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_04_RX (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Community organizations

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B24c: What person, agency or group pays you for the discount or subsidy? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY: Community Organizations (e.g, United Way, local charities or religious organizations, not including anything you've mentioned earlier)

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	*
1	Yes	*
.	Missing	17,503

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_05_RX (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Other types of governmnt funded programs

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B24c: What person, agency or group pays you for the discount or subsidy? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY: Other types of government funded programs including the Child Care and Adult Food Program

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	156
1	Yes	44
.	Missing	17,503

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_06_RX (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Other family member or individual

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B24c: What person, agency or group pays you for the discount or subsidy? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY: Other family member or individual

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	*
1	Yes	*
.	Missing	17,503

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_07_RX (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Discount/subsidy paid for Child X by: Don't know/Refused

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item B24c: What person, agency or group pays you for the discount or subsidy? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY: Don't Know/Refused

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	*
1	Yes	*
.	Missing	17,503

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B25_EXTRAPAY_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: R receives anything else in exchange for caring for Child X

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B25: Do you (also) receive anything in exchange for looking after [CHILD INITIALS/CHILD AGE]?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	2,439
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	14,862

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B26_GIFTS_X (X=1-3 Children)

Variable Label: Frequency R receives anything else for caring for Child X

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B26: Do you receive this on a regular basis or just occasionally?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Regular	171
2	Occasionally	210
3	Never	*
4	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	17,314

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the three loops of children.

L1_HB9_B27_NORELATION

Variable Label: R willing to care for kids without a prior personal relationship to R

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item B27: Would you be willing to regularly provide child care for a child with whom you did not have a prior personal relationship?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	587
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	4,972

L1_HB9_B28_SERVEMORE

Variable Label: Additional num of children R would be willing and able to regularly care for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item B28: At this time, for how many more children would you be willing and able to regularly provide child care?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,639
Mean	1.00
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	47
Missing: Frequency	4,215

ENROLLMENT - LARGE PROVIDERS

This section includes the variables listed in the table below. Note that for the C12C series of survey items, respondents were asked about rates charged for full-time care for each of the following four age categories: infants less than 12 months old, 2 year olds, 4 year olds, and school-age children. If respondents did not have age category-specific rates, they were asked about the single rate that they charged. Each series of variables related to C12C hence has a separate variable for each of the five categories (four age categories, and a single rate category) for which prices were collected in the questionnaire.

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_C1_NUMGROUPS_3YRS	Number of children R cared for: under age 3
L1_HB9_C1_NUMGROUPS_35YRS	Number of children R cared for: ages 3-5, not in kindergarten
L1_HB9_C1_NUMGROUPS_SCHOOLAGE	Number of children R cared for: school-age
L1_HB9_C1_NUMFULLTIME_3YRS	Number of children under age 3 currently enrolled full-time
L1_HB9_C1_NUMFULLTIME_5YRS	Number of children age 3 through 5 currently enrolled full-time
L1_HB9_C1_NUMFULLTIME_SCHOOLAGE	Number of school-age children currently enrolled full-time
L1_HB9_C1_HRSFULLTIME_3YRS	Number of hours R considers full-time for children under age 3
L1_HB9_C1_HRSFULLTIME_5YRS	Number of hours R considers full-time for children age 3 through 5, not in K
L1_HB9_C1_HRSFULLTIME_SCHOOLAGE	Number of hours R considers full-time for school-age children
L1_HB9_C1_SERVEMORE_3YR	Addtl num of childrn R would be willing and able to care for: under age 3
L1_HB9_C1_SERVEMORE_5YR	Addtl num of childrn R would be willing and able to care for: ages 3-5, not in K
L1_HB9_C1_SERVEMORE_SCHOOLAGE	Addtl num of childrn R would be willing and able to care for: school-age
L1_HB9_C1_TOTSERVE	Number of children under age 13 that R cares for

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_C4_NUMPHYS	Number of children cared for with a physical condition affecting care
L1_HB9_C5_EMOCHILDREN	Num of childrn with emotional/developmental/behavioral conditions affecting care
L1_HB9_C6_NUMHISPANIC	Number of children regularly cared for of Hispanic/Latino origin
L1_HB9_C7_NUMRACE_A_M	Number of White children R cares for
L1_HB9_C7_NUMRACE_B_M	Number of Black/African American children R cares for
L1_HB9_C7_NUMRACE_C_M	Number of Asian children R cares for
L1_HB9_C7_NUMRACE_D_M	Number of mixed/another/uncertain race children R cares for
L1_HB9_C8_CAREHOURS_A_M	Number of children cared for 20 hours or fewer each week
L1_HB9_C8_CAREHOURS_B_M	Number of children cared for 21 to 39 hours each week
L1_HB9_C8_CAREHOURS_C_M	Number of children cared for 40 hours or more each week
L1_HB9_C9_LIVEINHH	R lives in the same household with any children R regularly cares for
L1_HB9_C9_NUMINHH	Num of children R regularly cares for living in R's household
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_COUS_R	Number of children that are R's cousin
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_CSPOUSE_R	Number of children that are child of R's spouse/partner/boyfriend or girlfriend
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_FOS_R	Number of children that are R's… Added: Foster Child/Child in legal custody
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_GC_R	Number of children that are R's grandchild
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_GODCH_R	Number of children that are R's…Added: God child
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_NIENEP_R	Number of children that are R's niece/nephew

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_NR_R	Number of children that are R's… Added: Not a relative
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_OTHBLOOD_R	Number of children that are R's other blood relative
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_OTHREL1_R	Number of children that are of another relationship
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_OTHREL2_R	Number of children that are R's…Added: Other relative
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_OWNCH_R	Number of children that are R's own child that R does not have custody of
L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_OWNCH2_R	Number of children that are R's… Added: Own child/own step-child with custody
L1_HB9_C10_RELATED	R related to any of the children R regularly cares for
L1_HB9_C10_RELATETOALL	R related to all of the children R regularly cares for
L1_HB9_C11_NUMPRIORREL	Number of children whose families R had a prior personal relationship with
L1_HB9_C11_PRIORREL_M	R had personal relationships w/ families of any other chldrn before R began care
L1_HB9_C11_PRIORRELALL	R related/has prior personal relationship with all children cared for
L1_HB9_C12_PAYALL	R receives payment from all children cared for
L1_HB9_C12_FREECARE	Number of children R cares for without receiving regular payment
L1_HB9_C12_ALLFREE	R does not receive regular payment for any child currently cared for
L1_HB9_C12C_ONERATE	Whether R charges one rate to all families or different rates
L1_HB9_C12C1_HAVERATE_1	R has a special full-time care rate for infants under 12 months
L1_HB9_C12C1_HAVERATE_2	R has a special full-time care rate for 2 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C1_HAVERATE_3	R has a special full-time care rate for 4 year olds

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_C12C1_HAVERATE_4	R has a special full-time care rate for school-age children
L1_HB9_C12C2_HIGHRATE_1	Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for infants <12 months
L1_HB9_C12C2_HIGHRATE_2	Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for 2 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C2_HIGHRATE_3	Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for 4 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C2_HIGHRATE_4	Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for school-age children
L1_HB9_C12C2_HIGHRATE_NONE	Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for only one rate specified
L1_HB9_C12C3_RATEPER_R_1	Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for infants <12 months per…
L1_HB9_C12C3_RATEPER_R_2	Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for 2 year olds per…
L1_HB9_C12C3_RATEPER_R_3	Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for 4 year olds per…
L1_HB9_C12C3_RATEPER_R_4	Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for school-age children per…
L1_HB9_C12C3_RATEPER_R_NONE	Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for one rate specified per…
L1_HB9_C12C4_HOURRATE_1	Number of hours in 1/2 day or full day rate for infants <12 months
L1_HB9_C12C4_HOURRATE_2	Number of hours in in 1/2 day or full day rate for 2 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C4_HOURRATE_3	Number of hours in in 1/2 day or full day rate for 4 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C4_HOURRATE_4	Number of hours in in 1/2 day or full day rate for school-age children
L1_HB9_C12C4_HOURRATE_NONE	Number of hours in in 1/2 day or full day rate, one rate specified

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_C12C5_HOURRATE2_1	Number of hours covered for weekly rate full-time care rate of infants <12 mnths
L1_HB9_C12C5_HOURRATE2_2	Number of hours covered for weekly rate full-time care rate of 2 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C5_HOURRATE2_3	Number of hours covered for weekly rate full-time care rate of 4 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C5_HOURRATE2_4	Number of hours covered for weekly rate full-time care rate of school-age chldrn
L1_HB9_C12C5_HOURRATE2_NONE	Number of hrs covered in weekly rate full-time care rate per one rate specified
L1_HB9_C12C6_HOURWEEKRATE_1	Number of hours per week covered in monthly rate for infants <12 months
L1_HB9_C12C6_HOURWEEKRATE_2	Number of hours per week covered in monthly rate for 2 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C6_HOURWEEKRATE_3	Number of hours per week covered in monthly rate for 4 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C6_HOURWEEKRATE_4	Number of hours per week covered in monthly rate for school-age children
L1_HB9_C12C6_HOURWEEKRATE_NONE	Number of hours per week covered in monthly rate for one rate specified
L1_HB9_C12C6A_WEEKRATE_1	Number of weeks covered in monthly hourly rate for infants <12 months
L1_HB9_C12C6A_WEEKRATE_2	Number of weeks covered in monthly hourly rate for 2 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C6A_WEEKRATE_3	Number of weeks covered in monthly hourly rate for 4 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C6A_WEEKRATE_4	Number of weeks covered in monthly hourly rate for school-age children
L1_HB9_C12C6A_WEEKRATE_NONE	Number of weeks covered in monthly hourly rate for one rate specified

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_C12C7A_WEEKRATE2_1	Num of wks covered in term/semester/quarter/year hourly rate for infants <12 mos
L1_HB9_C12C7A_WEEKRATE2_2	Num of wks covered in term/semester/quarter/year hourly rate for 2 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C7A_WEEKRATE2_3	Num of wks covered in term/semester/quarter/year hourly rate for 4 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C7A_WEEKRATE2_4	Num of wks covered in term/semester/quarter/year hrly rate for school-age chldrn
L1_HB9_C12C7A_WEEKRATE2_NONE	Num of wks covered in term/semester/quarter/yr hrly rate for one rate specified
L1_HB9_C12C7B_HOURWEEKRATE2_1	Num of hours per wk in term/semester/quarter/year hrly rate for infants <12 mos
L1_HB9_C12C7B_HOURWEEKRATE2_2	Num of hours per wk in term/semester/quarter/year hrly rate for 2 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C7B_HOURWEEKRATE2_3	Num of hours per wk in term/semester/quarter/year hrly rate for 4 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C7B_HOURWEEKRATE2_4	Num of hours per wk in term/semester/quarter/year hrly rate for schl-age chldrn
L1_HB9_C12C7B_HOURWEEKRATE2_NONE	Num of hrs per wk in term/semester/quarter/yr hrly rate for only rate specified
L1_HB9_C12C8A_WEEKEQUIV_1	Weekly equivalent of other rate for infants <12 months
L1_HB9_C12C8A_WEEKEQUIV_2	Weekly equivalent of other rate for 2 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C8A_WEEKEQUIV_3	Weekly equivalent of other rate for 4 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C8A_WEEKEQUIV_4	Weekly equivalent of other rate for school-age children
L1_HB9_C12C8A_WEEKEQUIV_NONE	Weekly equivalent of other rate for only one rate specified

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_C12C8B_HOURWEEKRATE3_1	Number of hours per week covered by other rate for infants <12 months
L1_HB9_C12C8B_HOURWEEKRATE3_2	Number of hours per week covered by other rate for 2 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C8B_HOURWEEKRATE3_3	Number of hours per week covered by other rate for 4 year olds
L1_HB9_C12C8B_HOURWEEKRATE3_4	Number of hours per week covered by other rate for school-age children
L1_HB9_C12C8B_HOURWEEKRATE3_NONE	Number of hours per week covered by other rate for no age groups specified
L1_HB9_C13_1	Percent of children R looks after speak a language other than English at home
L1_HB9_C13B_1_M	Number of families that R requires an interpreter or a child to speak with
L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_1_M_R	Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: English
L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_2_M_R	Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Spanish
L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_3_M_R	Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other
L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_4_M_R	Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Don't Know/Refused
L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_OTH1_M_R	Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other 1
L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_OTH2_M_R	Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other 2
L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_OTH3_M_R	Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other 3
L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_OTH4_M_R	Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other 4

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_OTH5_M_R	Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other 5
L1_HB9_C13_PERCENG_M	Percent of time R speaks English when caring for children
L1_HB9_C13_NOENGLISH	Number of children R cared for that speak a language other than English at home
L1_HB9_C15_FED	Federal/state/local agency/group pays part of/all costs for children cared for
L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_1_M	Number of children funded by dollars from: State pre-kindergarten
L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_2A_M	Number of children funded by dollars from: Head Start under age 3
L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_2B_M	Number of children funded by dollars from: Head Start ages 3 - 5
L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_3_M	Number of children funded by dollars from: Local Government
L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_4A_M	Number of children funded by dollars from: Child care subsidy programs under age 3
L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_4B_M	Number of children funded by dollars from: Child care subsidy programs ages 3 - 5
L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_4C_M	Number of children funded by dollars from: Child care subsidy program school-age
L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_5_M	Number of children funded by dollars from: Title I
L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_7_M	Number of children funded by dollars from: Other government funded programs
L1_HB9_C15B_HOWFED_1_M_R	Govt agencies/prgrms that pay R: contract for a guaranteed num of slots
L1_HB9_C15B_HOWFED_2_M_R	Govt agencies/prgrms that pay R: for vouchers/subsidies to eligible children

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_C15B_HOWFED_OTH_TYPE_R	Govt agencies/prgrms that pay R: have some other payment arrangement
L1_HB9_C16A_COMMORGNUM_UNDER5	Number of children funded by: Community org under age 5
L1_HB9_C16A_COMMORGNUM_SA	Number of children funded by: Community org school-age
L1_HB9_C_FOODINSEC	Number of children R looks after who sometimes don't have enough to eat at home
L1_HB9_C_RELALL_NOPAY	R is related to all children not providing regular payment
L1_HB9_C_AFFORDCARE_X_R	See table below
L1_HB9_C_COMMORG	Community organization pays part or all of cost for any child cared for

L1_HB9_C1_NUMGROUPS_3YRS

Variable Label: Number of children R cared for: under age 3

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1A: How many children do you look after in each of the following age groups? Under 3 years

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,075
Mean	3.35
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	110
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C1_NUMGROUPS_35YRS

Variable Label: Number of children R cared for: ages 3-5, not in kindergarten

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1A: How many children do you look after in each of the following age groups? 3-5 years, not yet in kindergarten

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,018
Mean	3.44
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	167
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C1_NUMGROUPS_SCHOOLAGE

Variable Label: Number of children R cared for: school-age

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C1A: How many children do you look after in each of the following age groups? School-age (kindergarten and up)

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,787
Mean	2.30
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	398
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C1_NUMFULLTIME_3YRS

Variable Label: Number of children under age 3 currently enrolled full-time

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1A1: How many children are currently enrolled full time in this age group? Under 3 years

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,567
Mean	3.24
-3 (Not Applicable): Frequency	508
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	110
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C1_NUMFULLTIME_5YRS

Variable Label: Number of children age 3 through 5 currently enrolled full-time

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1A1: How many children are currently enrolled full time in this age group? 3-5 years, not yet in kindergarten

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,455
Mean	3.16
-3 (Not Applicable): Frequency	616
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	114
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C1_NUMFULLTIME_SCHOOLAGE

Variable Label: Number of school-age children currently enrolled full-time

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1A1: How many children are currently enrolled full time in this age group? School-age (kindergarten and up)

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,003
Mean	1.88
-3 (Not Applicable): Frequency	1,034
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	147
Missing: Frequency	1,717

L1_HB9_C1_HRSFULLTIME_3YRS

Variable Label: Number of hours R considers full-time for children under age 3

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1A2: How many hours do you consider full-time enrollment for this age group? Under 3 years

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,608
Mean	18.48
-3 (Not Applicable): Frequency	442
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	43
-6 (No "full-time" status): Frequency	92
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C1_HRSFULLTIME_5YRS

Variable Label: Number of hours R considers full-time for children age 3 through 5, not in K

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1A2: How many hours do you consider full-time enrollment for this age group? 3-5 years, not yet in kindergarten

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,498
Mean	18.07
-3 (Not Applicable): Frequency	544
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	47
-6 (No "full-time" status): Frequency	96
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C1_HRSFULLTIME_SCHOOLAGE

Variable Label: Number of hours R considers full-time for school-age children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1A2: How many hours do you consider full-time enrollment for this age group? School-age (kindergarten and up)

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,068
Mean	10.97
-3 (Not Applicable): Frequency	889
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	67
-6 (No "full-time" status): Frequency	161
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C1_SERVEMORE_3YR

Variable Label: Addtl num of childrn R would be willing and able to care for: under age 3

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1B: At this time, how many vacancies do you have in this age group? Use the code 999 if there are no limits on the number of additional children you are willing and able to look after: Under 3 years

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,393
Mean	0.77
-3 (Not Applicable): Frequency	547
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	120
999 (No limits in the number of additional children to be served for this age group or category): Frequency	124
Missing: Frequency	1,717

L1_HB9_C1_SERVEMORE_5YR

Variable Label: Addtl num of childrn R would be willing and able to care for: ages 3-5, not in K

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1B: At this time, how many vacancies do you have in this age group? Use the code 999 if there are no limits on the number of additional children you are willing and able to look after: 3-5 years, not yet in kindergarten

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,306
Mean	1.01
-3 (Not Applicable): Frequency	640
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	118
999 (No limits in the number of additional children to be served for this age group or category): Frequency	120
Missing: Frequency	1,717

L1_HB9_C1_SERVEMORE_SCHOOLAGE

Variable Label: Addtl num of childrn R would be willing and able to care for: school-age

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1B: At this time, how many vacancies do you have in this age group? Use the code 999 if there are no limits on the number of additional children you are willing and able to look after: School-age (kindergarten and up)

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,946
Mean	0.88
-3 (Not Applicable): Frequency	972
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	148
999 (No limits in the number of additional children to be served for this age group or category): Frequency	117
Missing: Frequency	1,718

L1_HB9_C1_TOTSERVE

Variable Label: Number of children under age 13 that R cares for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C1C: That means that you currently look after [Total from C1A] children under age 13. Is that correct?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,142
Mean	8.75
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	43
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C4_NUMPHYS

Variable Label: Number of children cared for with a physical condition affecting care

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C4: How many of the children you look after have a physical condition that affects the way you look after them?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,117
Mean	0.43
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	68
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C5_EMOCHILDREN

Variable Label: Num of childrn with emotional/developmental/behavioral conditions affecting care

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C5: How many of your children have an emotional, developmental or behavioral condition that affects the way you look after them?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,116
Mean	0.76
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	69
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C6_NUMHISPANIC

Variable Label: Number of children regularly cared for of Hispanic/Latino origin

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C6: Again thinking about all the children you look after regularly, about how many of the children are of Hispanic or Latino origin?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,990
Mean	2.09
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	144
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	51
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C7_NUMRACE_A_M

Variable Label: Number of White children R cares for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C7: As far as you know, how many of the children who are not Hispanic or Latino are…. White

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,618
Mean	4.13
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	196
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	371
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C7_NUMRACE_B_M

Variable Label: Number of Black/African American children R cares for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C7: As far as you know, how many of the children who are not Hispanic or Latino are…. Black or African-American

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,179
Mean	2.61
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	147
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	859
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C7_NUMRACE_C_M

Variable Label: Number of Asian children R cares for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C7: As far as you know, how many of the children who are not Hispanic or Latino are…. Asian

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,909
Mean	0.36
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	122
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	1,154
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C7_NUMRACE_D_M

Variable Label: Number of mixed/another/uncertain race children R cares for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C7: As far as you know, how many of the children who are not Hispanic or Latino are…. Mixed race, another race, or you are not certain

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,036
Mean	1.19
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	263
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	886
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C8_CAREHOURS_A_M

Variable Label: Number of children cared for 20 hours or fewer each week

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C8: How many children do you usually look after… 20 hours or fewer each week?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,129
Mean	2.36
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	1,056
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C8_CAREHOURS_B_M

Variable Label: Number of children cared for 21 to 39 hours each week

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C8: How many children do you usually look after… 21 to 39 hours each week?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,093
Mean	2.91
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	1,092
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C8_CAREHOURS_C_M

Variable Label: Number of children cared for 40 hours or more each week

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C8: How many children do you usually look after… 40 hours or more each week?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,770
Mean	5.91
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	415
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C9_LIVEINHH

Variable Label: R lives in the same household with any children R regularly cares for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C9: Do you live in the same household with any of the children you regularly look after? Please do not include children that you have custody of. Please do include:

- Grandchildren
- Nieces/Nephews
- Unrelated children you do not have custody of
- Your own children you do not have custody of

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	3,619
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	1,716

L1_HB9_C9_NUMINHH

Variable Label: Num of children R regularly cares for living in R's household

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C9A: How many of the [NUMBER FROM C1A/C1C] children you regularly look after live in your household?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	546
Mean	1.62
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	2
Missing: Frequency	5,353

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_COUS_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are R's cousin

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are your . . . Cousin?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	874
Mean	0.24
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	623
Missing: Frequency	4,404

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_CSPOUSE_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are child of R's spouse/partner/boyfriend or girlfriend

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are your . . . Child of Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend or Girlfriend?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	857
Mean	0.18
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	640
Missing: Frequency	4,404

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_FOS_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are R's… Added: Foster Child/Child in legal custody

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are your . . . Added: Foster Child/Child in legal custody?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	849
Mean	0.01
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,052

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_GC_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are R's grandchild

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are your . . . Grandchild?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,186
Mean	1.80
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	311
Missing: Frequency	4,404

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_GODCH_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are R's…Added: God child

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are your . . . Added: God child?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	849
Mean	0.00
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,052

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_NIENEP_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are R's niece/nephew

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are your . . . Niece/Nephew?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	980
Mean	0.91
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	517
Missing: Frequency	4,404

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_NR_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are R's… Added: Not a relative

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are . . . Added: Not a relative?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	849
Mean	0.08
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,052

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_OTHBLOOD_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are R's other blood relative

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are your . . . Other blood relative?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	853
Mean	0.27
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	644
Missing: Frequency	4,404

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_OTHREL1_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are of another relationship

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are . . . Other relationship?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,497
Mean	0.02
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	4,404

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_OTHREL2_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are R's…Added: Other relative

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are your . . . Added: Other relative?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	849
Mean	0.02
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,052

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_OWNCH_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are R's own child that R does not have custody of

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are your . . . own child you do not have custody of?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	851
Mean	0.14
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	646
Missing: Frequency	4,404

L1_HB9_C10_HOWRELATED_OWNCH2_R

Variable Label: Number of children that are R's… Added: Own child/own step-child with custody

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10a: How many of these children are your . . . Added: Own child or own step-child with custody?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	849
Mean	0.05
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,052

L1_HB9_C10_RELATED

Variable Label: R related to any of the children R regularly cares for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10: Are you related to any of the children you regularly look after?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	*
2	No	2,674
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	1,716

L1_HB9_C10_RELATETOALL

Variable Label: R related to all of the children R regularly cares for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C10B: So are you related to ALL of the children you regularly look after?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	250
2	No	*
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	5,544

L1_HB9_C11_NUMPRIORREL

Variable Label: Number of children whose families R had a prior personal relationship with

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C11a: What is the number of children whose families you had a prior personal relationship with? Please do not include any children you are related to.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,125
Mean	2.83
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	12
Missing: Frequency	4,764

L1_HB9_C11_PRIORREL_M

Variable Label: R had personal relationships w/ families of any other chldrn before R began care

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C11: Please think about the children you look after but are not related to. Did you have personal relationships with any of their families before you began caring for them?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	1,137
2	No	2,776
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	22
.	Missing	1,966

L1_HB9_C11_PRIORRELALL

Variable Label: R related/has prior personal relationship with all children cared for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C11B: So are you related to or did you have a prior personal relationship with ALL of the children you care for?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	146
2	No	*
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	5,622

L1_HB9_C12_PAYALL

Variable Label: R receives payment from all children cared for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12: Do you receive payment for looking after all [NUMBER FROM C1A/C1C] of the children you care for? Please include payments from parents and family members as well as from government agencies or other organizations.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	3,503
2	No	651
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	31
.	Missing	1,716

L1_HB9_C12_FREECARE

Variable Label: Number of children R cares for without receiving regular payment

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12A: How many children do you look after without receiving regular payment?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	647
Mean	3.18
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	10
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	25
Missing: Frequency	5,219

L1_HB9_C12_ALLFREE

Variable Label: R does not receive regular payment for any child currently cared for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12B: So you do not receive regular payment for any of the children you currently look after, is that correct?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	175
2	No	*
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	5,698

L1_HB9_C12C_ONERATE

Variable Label: Whether R charges one rate to all families or different rates

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C: Do you charge just one rate to all families, or do you have different rates?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	One Rate	2,198
2	Different Rates	1,747
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	65
.	Missing	1,891

L1_HB9_C12C1_HAVERATE_1

Variable Label: R has a special full-time care rate for infants under 12 months

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C1: Do you have a rate that you charge families for full-time (or maximum hours of) care for the following ages: Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Have a rate	1,489
2	No rate available	221
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	102
.	Missing	4,089

L1_HB9_C12C1_HAVERATE_2

Variable Label: R has a special full-time care rate for 2 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C1: Do you have a rate that you charge families for full-time (or maximum hours of) care for the following ages: 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Have a rate	1,579
2	No rate available	151
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	82
.	Missing	4,089

L1_HB9_C12C1_HAVERATE_3

Variable Label: R has a special full-time care rate for 4 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C1: Do you have a rate that you charge families for full-time (or maximum hours of) care for the following ages: 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Have a rate	1,512
2	No rate available	187
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	113
.	Missing	4,089

L1_HB9_C12C1_HAVERATE_4

Variable Label: R has a special full-time care rate for school-age children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C1: Do you have a rate that you charge families for full-time (or maximum hours of) care for the following ages: School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Have a rate	1,274
2	No rate available	345
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	193
.	Missing	4,089

L1_HB9_C12C2_HIGHRATE_1

Variable Label: Non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for infants <12 months

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12_C2: How much are you currently charging families for full-time care [for AGE GROUP FROM C12C1]? Please do not include any subsidies or discounts. [If you do not have a full-time rate, please report the rate for the greatest number of hours per week that you offer.] Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,407
Mean	229.72
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	82
Missing: Frequency	4,412

L1_HB9_C12C2_HIGHRATE_2

Variable Label: Non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for 2 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12_C2: How much are you currently charging families for full-time care [for AGE GROUP FROM C12C1]? Please do not include any subsidies or discounts. [If you do not have a full-time rate, please report the rate for the greatest number of hours per week that you offer.] 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,504
Mean	301.48
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	75
Missing: Frequency	4,322

L1_HB9_C12C2_HIGHRATE_3

Variable Label: Non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for 4 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12_C2: How much are you currently charging families for full-time care [for AGE GROUP FROM C12C1]? Please do not include any subsidies or discounts. [If you do not have a full-time rate, please report the rate for the greatest number of hours per week that you offer.] 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,441
Mean	209.71
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	71
Missing: Frequency	4,389

L1_HB9_C12C2_HIGHRATE_4

Variable Label: Non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for school-age children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12_C2: How much are you currently charging families for full-time care [for AGE GROUP FROM C12C1]? Please do not include any subsidies or discounts. [If you do not have a full-time rate, please report the rate for the greatest number of hours per week that you offer.] School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,177
Mean	168.21
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	97
Missing: Frequency	4,627

L1_HB9_C12C2_HIGHRATE_NONE

Variable Label: Non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for only one rate specified

Notes:　　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C12_C2: How much are you currently charging families for full-time care? Please do not include any subsidies or discounts. [If you do not have a full-time rate, please report the rate for the greatest number of hours per week that you offer.] This variable reports the rate charged by providers who charge the same rate to all families, regardless of the child's age.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,990
Mean	207.81
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	208
Missing: Frequency	3,703

L1_HB9_C12C3_RATEPER_R_1

Variable Label: Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for infants <12 months per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_3: Is that per . . . Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Hour	40
2	1/2 day	*
3	Full day	216
4	Week	1,022
5	Month	131
6	Term/Semester/Quarter	*
7	Year	*
8	Other	*
9	Don't know/Refused/Blank	70
10	Added:Bi-weekly/Every 2 weeks	*
12	Before/After school	*
13	Added:After school/After care	*
90	Added: No children in this age group/"none"/does not apply	*
91	Added: No rate provided	*
92	Added: No meaningful figure	*
93	Added: All care subsidized	*
94	Added: No full time care	*
95	Added: Multiple rates provided	*
96	Added: Use state/DHS subsidy rate/Medicaid	*
97	Added: Sliding scale rate (no figure provided)	*
98	Added: Info provided to create an Hourly rate, not easily code	*
99	Added: No meaningful unit	*
.	Missing	4,412

L1_HB9_C12C3_RATEPER_R_2

Variable Label: Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for 2 year olds per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_3: Is that per . . . 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Hour	42
2	1/2 day	*
3	Full day	227
4	Week	1,064
5	Month	164
6	Term/Semester/Quarter	*
7	Year	*
8	Other	*
9	Don't know/Refused/Blank	77
10	Added:Bi-weekly/Every 2 weeks	*
12	Before/After school	*
13	Added:After school/After care	*
90	Added: No children in this age group/"none"/does not apply	*
91	Added: No rate provided	*
92	Added: No meaningful figure	*
93	Added: All care subsidized	*
94	Added: No full time care	*
95	Added: Multiple rates provided	*
96	Added: Use state/DHS subsidy rate/Medicaid	*
97	Added: Sliding scale rate (no figure provided)	*
98	Added: Info provided to create an Hourly rate, not easily code	*
99	Added: No meaningful unit	*
.	Missing	4,322

L1_HB9_C12C3_RATEPER_R_3

Variable Label: Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for 4 year olds per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_3: Is that per . . . 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Hour	51
2	1/2 day	*
3	Full day	217
4	Week	992
5	Month	161
6	Term/Semester/Quarter	*
7	Year	*
8	Other	*
9	Don't know/Refused/Blank	76
10	Added:Bi-weekly/Every 2 weeks	*
12	Before/After school	*
13	Added:After school/After care	*
90	Added: No children in this age group/"none"/does not apply	*
91	Added: No rate provided	*
92	Added: No meaningful figure	*
93	Added: All care subsidized	*
94	Added: No full time care	*
95	Added: Multiple rates provided	*
96	Added: Use state/DHS subsidy rate/Medicaid	*
97	Added: Sliding scale rate (no figure provided)	*
98	Added: Info provided to create an Hourly rate, not easily code	*
99	Added: No meaningful unit	*
.	Missing	4,389

L1_HB9_C12C3_RATEPER_R_4

Variable Label: Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for school-age children per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_3: Is that per . . . School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Hour	74
2	1/2 day	42
3	Full day	182
4	Week	738
5	Month	99
6	Term/Semester/Quarter	*
7	Year	*
8	Other	*
9	Don't know/Refused/Blank	103
10	Added:Bi-weekly/Every 2 weeks	*
12	Before/After school	*
13	Added:After school/After care	*
90	Added: No children in this age group/"none"/does not apply	*
91	Added: No rate provided	*
92	Added: No meaningful figure	*
93	Added: All care subsidized	*
94	Added: No full time care	*
95	Added: Multiple rates provided	*
96	Added: Use state/DHS subsidy rate/Medicaid	*
97	Added: Sliding scale rate (no figure provided)	*
98	Added: Info provided to create an Hourly rate, not easily code	*
99	Added: No meaningful unit	*
.	Missing	4,627

L1_HB9_C12C3_RATEPER_R_NONE

Variable Label: Highest non-subsidy rate charged for full-time care for one rate specified per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_3: Is that per . . .

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Hour	147
2	1/2 day	*
3	Full day	412
4	Week	1,215
5	Month	210
6	Term/Semester/Quarter	*
7	Year	*
8	Other	*
9	Don't know/Refused/Blank	184
10	Added:Bi-weekly/Every 2 weeks	*
12	Before/After school	*
13	Added:After school/After care	*
90	Added: No children in this age group/"none"/does not apply	*
91	Added: No rate provided	*
92	Added: No meaningful figure	*
93	Added: All care subsidized	*
94	Added: No full time care	*
95	Added: Multiple rates provided	*
96	Added: Use state/DHS subsidy rate/Medicaid	*
97	Added: Sliding scale rate (no figure provided)	*
98	Added: Info provided to create an Hourly rate, not easily code	*
99	Added: No meaningful unit	*
.	Missing	3,703

L1_HB9_C12C4_HOURRATE_1

Variable Label: Number of hours in 1/2 day or full day rate for infants <12 months

Notes:　　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_4: How many hours is that per day? Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	212
Mean	9.22
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	1
Missing: Frequency	5,688

L1_HB9_C12C4_HOURRATE_2

Variable Label: Number of hours in in 1/2 day or full day rate for 2 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_4: How many hours is that per day? 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	224
Mean	9.62
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	1
Missing: Frequency	5,676

L1_HB9_C12C4_HOURRATE_3

Variable Label: Number of hours in in 1/2 day or full day rate for 4 year olds

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_4: How many hours is that per day? 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	219
Mean	10.12
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	1
Missing: Frequency	5,681

L1_HB9_C12C4_HOURRATE_4

Variable Label: Number of hours in in 1/2 day or full day rate for school-age children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_4: How many hours is that per day? School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	220
Mean	8.35
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,681

L1_HB9_C12C4_HOURRATE_NONE

Variable Label: Number of hours in in 1/2 day or full day rate, one rate specified

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_4: How many hours is that per day?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	407
Mean	9.96
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,494

L1_HB9_C12C5_HOURRATE2_1

Variable Label: Number of hours covered for weekly rate full-time care rate of infants <12 mnths

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_5: How many hours per week does that cover? Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,016
Mean	43.37
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	5
Missing: Frequency	4,880

L1_HB9_C12C5_HOURRATE2_2

Variable Label: Number of hours covered for weekly rate full-time care rate of 2 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_5: How many hours per week does that cover? 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,055
Mean	44.05
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	8
Missing: Frequency	4,838

L1_HB9_C12C5_HOURRATE2_3

Variable Label: Number of hours covered for weekly rate full-time care rate of 4 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_5: How many hours per week does that cover? 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	985
Mean	43.54
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	6
Missing: Frequency	4,910

L1_HB9_C12C5_HOURRATE2_4

Variable Label: Number of hours covered for weekly rate full-time care rate of school-age chldrn

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_5: How many hours per week does that cover? School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	728
Mean	33.31
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	10
Missing: Frequency	5,163

L1_HB9_C12C5_HOURRATE2_NONE

Variable Label: Number of hrs covered in weekly rate full-time care rate per one rate specified

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_5: How many hours per week does that cover?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,203
Mean	42.52
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	12
Missing: Frequency	4,686

L1_HB9_C12C6_HOURWEEKRATE_1

Variable Label: Number of hours per week covered in monthly rate for infants <12 months

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_6: How many hours per week does that cover? Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	128
Mean	43.72
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	3
Missing: Frequency	5,770

L1_HB9_C12C6_HOURWEEKRATE_2

Variable Label: Number of hours per week covered in monthly rate for 2 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_6: How many hours per week does that cover? 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	162
Mean	43.61
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	2
Missing: Frequency	5,737

L1_HB9_C12C6_HOURWEEKRATE_3

Variable Label: Number of hours per week covered in monthly rate for 4 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_6: How many hours per week does that cover? 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	157
Mean	45.04
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	4
Missing: Frequency	5,740

L1_HB9_C12C6_HOURWEEKRATE_4

Variable Label: Number of hours per week covered in monthly rate for school-age children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_6: How many hours per week does that cover? School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	95
Mean	34.88
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	4
Missing: Frequency	5,802

L1_HB9_C12C6_HOURWEEKRATE_NONE

Variable Label: Number of hours per week covered in monthly rate for one rate specified

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_6: How many hours per week does that cover?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	206
Mean	41.27
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	3
Missing: Frequency	5,692

L1_HB9_C12C6A_WEEKRATE_1

Variable Label: Number of weeks covered in monthly hourly rate for infants <12 months

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_6A: How many weeks is that? Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	125
Mean	17.34
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	6
Missing: Frequency	5,770

L1_HB9_C12C6A_WEEKRATE_2

Variable Label: Number of weeks covered in monthly hourly rate for 2 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_6A: How many weeks is that? 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	158
Mean	19.27
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	6
Missing: Frequency	5,737

L1_HB9_C12C6A_WEEKRATE_3

Variable Label: Number of weeks covered in monthly hourly rate for 4 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_6A: How many weeks is that? 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	155
Mean	19.23
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	6
Missing: Frequency	5,740

L1_HB9_C12C6A_WEEKRATE_4

Variable Label: Number of weeks covered in monthly hourly rate for school-age children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_6A: How many weeks is that? School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	95
Mean	15.24
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	4
Missing: Frequency	5,802

L1_HB9_C12C6A_WEEKRATE_NONE

Variable Label: Number of weeks covered in monthly hourly rate for one rate specified

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_6A: How many weeks is that?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	206
Mean	19.33
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	3
Missing: Frequency	5,692

L1_HB9_C12C7A_WEEKRATE2_1

Variable Label: Num of wks covered in term/semester/quarter/year hourly rate for infants <12 mos

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_7A: How many weeks is that? Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1
Mean	140.00
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,900

L1_HB9_C12C7A_WEEKRATE2_2

Variable Label: Num of wks covered in term/semester/quarter/year hourly rate for 2 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_7A: How many weeks is that? 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1
Mean	38.00
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,900

L1_HB9_C12C7A_WEEKRATE2_3

Variable Label: Num of wks covered in term/semester/quarter/year hourly rate for 4 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_7A: How many weeks is that? 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4
Mean	34.25
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,897

L1_HB9_C12C7A_WEEKRATE2_4

Variable Label: Num of wks covered in term/semester/quarter/year hrly rate for school-age chldrn

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_7A: How many weeks is that? School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4
Mean	27.25
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,897

L1_HB9_C12C7A_WEEKRATE2_NONE

Variable Label: Num of wks covered in term/semester/quarter/yr hrly rate for one rate specified

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_7A: How many weeks is that?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3
Mean	41.33
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,898

L1_HB9_C12C7B_HOURWEEKRATE2_1

Variable Label: Num of hours per wk in term/semester/quarter/year hrly rate for infants <12 mos

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_7B: How many hours per week does that cover? Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	0
Mean	NA
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	1
Missing: Frequency	5,900

L1_HB9_C12C7B_HOURWEEKRATE2_2

Variable Label: Num of hours per wk in term/semester/quarter/year hrly rate for 2 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_7B: How many hours per week does that cover? 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1
Mean	35.00
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,900

L1_HB9_C12C7B_HOURWEEKRATE2_3

Variable Label: Num of hours per wk in term/semester/quarter/year hrly rate for 4 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_7B: How many hours per week does that cover? 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3
Mean	33.00
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	1
Missing: Frequency	5,897

L1_HB9_C12C7B_HOURWEEKRATE2_4

Variable Label: Num of hours per wk in term/semester/quarter/year hrly rate for schl-age chldrn

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_7B: How many hours per week does that cover? School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4
Mean	27.50
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,897

L1_HB9_C12C7B_HOURWEEKRATE2_NONE

Variable Label: Num of hrs per wk in term/semester/quarter/yr hrly rate for only rate specified

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_7B: How many hours per week does that cover?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3
Mean	40.00
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	5,898

L1_HB9_C12C8A_WEEKEQUIV_1

Variable Label: Weekly equivalent of other rate for infants <12 months

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_8A: What is the weekly equivalent of that rate? Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	10
Mean	192.90
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	5
Missing: Frequency	5,886

L1_HB9_C12C8A_WEEKEQUIV_2

Variable Label: Weekly equivalent of other rate for 2 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_8A: What is the weekly equivalent of that rate? 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4
Mean	208.75
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	3
Missing: Frequency	5,894

L1_HB9_C12C8A_WEEKEQUIV_3

Variable Label: Weekly equivalent of other rate for 4 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_8A: What is the weekly equivalent of that rate? 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	9
Mean	108.33
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	2
Missing: Frequency	5,890

L1_HB9_C12C8A_WEEKEQUIV_4

Variable Label: Weekly equivalent of other rate for school-age children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_8A: What is the weekly equivalent of that rate? School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	31
Mean	88.06
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	11
Missing: Frequency	5,859

L1_HB9_C12C8A_WEEKEQUIV_NONE

Variable Label: Weekly equivalent of other rate for only one rate specified

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12C_8A: What is the weekly equivalent of that rate?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	35
Mean	176.20
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	13
Missing: Frequency	5,853

L1_HB9_C12C8B_HOURWEEKRATE3_1

Variable Label: Number of hours per week covered by other rate for infants <12 months

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12_C8B: How many hours per week does that cover? Infants less than 12 months old

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	11
Mean	34.64
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	4
Missing: Frequency	5,886

L1_HB9_C12C8B_HOURWEEKRATE3_2

Variable Label: Number of hours per week covered by other rate for 2 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12_C8B: How many hours per week does that cover? 2 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5
Mean	45.00
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	2
Missing: Frequency	5,894

L1_HB9_C12C8B_HOURWEEKRATE3_3

Variable Label: Number of hours per week covered by other rate for 4 year olds

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12_C8B: How many hours per week does that cover? 4 year olds

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	9
Mean	29.44
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	2
Missing: Frequency	5,890

L1_HB9_C12C8B_HOURWEEKRATE3_4

Variable Label: Number of hours per week covered by other rate for school-age children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12_C8B: How many hours per week does that cover? School-age children

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	32
Mean	18.56
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	10
Missing: Frequency	5,859

L1_HB9_C12C8B_HOURWEEKRATE3_NONE

Variable Label: Number of hours per week covered by other rate for no age groups specified

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C12_C8B: How many hours per week does that cover?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	38
Mean	38.95
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	10
Missing: Frequency	5,853

L1_HB9_C13_1

Variable Label: Percent of children R looks after speak a language other than English at home

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13_1: What percent of the children you look after speak a language other than English at home?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	13
Mean	16.31
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	80
Missing: Frequency	5,808

L1_HB9_C13B_1_M

Variable Label: Number of families that R requires an interpreter or a child to speak with

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13B_1: How many of your children have a parent who needs the help of an interpreter or a child to speak with you?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,096
Mean	0.08
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	89
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_1_M_R

Variable Label: Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: English

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13D: What languages do you or others speak when working directly with children or talking to their parents? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. English

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	360
1	Yes	3,825
.	Missing	1,716

L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_2_M_R

Variable Label: Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Spanish

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C13D: What languages do you or others speak when working directly with children or talking to their parents? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. Spanish

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	3,152
1	Yes	1,033
.	Missing	1,716

L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_3_M_R

Variable Label: Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13D: What languages do you or others speak when working directly with children or talking to their parents? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. Other

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	3,912
1	Yes	273
.	Missing	1,716

L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_4_M_R

Variable Label: Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Don't Know/Refused

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13D: What languages do you or others speak when working directly with children or talking to their parents? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. Don't Know/Refused.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No	4,153
1	Yes	32
.	Missing	1,716

L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_OTH1_M_R

Variable Label: Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other 1

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13D: What languages do you or others speak when working directly with children or talking to their parents? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. Other 1

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No other language provided	*
1	English	*
2	Spanish	*
3	Other	*
4	Don't know/Refused	*
5	Added: African dialects	*
6	Added: Afrikaans	*
7	Added: Albanian	*
8	Added: Amer Sign Lang	68
9	Added: Amharic	*
10	Added: Arabic	*
11	Added: Arapaho	*
12	Added: Armenian	*
13	Added: Athabaskan	*
14	Added: Azerbaijani	*
15	Added: Bengali	*
16	Added: Berber	*
17	Added: Bosnian	*
18	Added: Bulgarian	*
19	Added: Burmese	*
20	Added: Cambodian/Khmer	*
21	Added: Cantonese	*
22	Added: Cape Verdean Creole	*
23	Added: Chaldean	*
24	Added: Chamorro	*
25	Added: Chinese	*
26	Added: Chuukese	*
27	Added: Creole	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
28	Added: Croatian	*
29	Added: Czech	*
30	Added: Dakota	*
31	Added: Danish	*
32	Added: Dari	*
33	Added: Dinka	*
34	Added: Dutch	*
35	Added: Dzongkha	*
36	Added: Esan	*
37	Added: Ethiopian	*
38	Added: Farsi/Persian	*
39	Added: Fijian	*
40	Added: Filipino/Tagalog	*
41	Added: Finnish	*
42	Added: French	27
43	Added: French Creole	*
44	Added: Fujianese	*
45	Added: Fulani	*
46	Added: Gaelic	*
47	Added: German	*
48	Added: Ghanaian dialects	*
49	Added: Greek	*
50	Added: Guarani	*
51	Added: Gujarati	*
52	Added: Guyanese Creole	*
53	Added: Haitian Creole	*
54	Added: Hakka Chinese	*
55	Added: Hawaiian	*
56	Added: Hebrew	*
57	Added: Hindi	*
58	Added: Hmong	*
59	Added: Hopi	*
60	Added: Hualapai	*
61	Added: Hungarian	*
62	Added: Ibo	*
63	Added: Igbo	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
64	Added: Ilocano	*
65	Added: Indian dialects	*
66	Added: Indonesian	*
67	Added: Italian	*
68	Added: Jamaican Patois/Creole	*
69	Added: Japanese	*
70	Added: Jewish	*
71	Added: Kannada	*
72	Added: Karen	*
73	Added: Korean	*
74	Added: Kurdish	*
75	Added: Lakota	*
76	Added: Lanc-Patua	*
77	Added: Lao	*
78	Added: Latin	*
79	Added: Latvian	*
80	Added: Lebanese	*
81	Added: Lithuanian	*
82	Added: Macanese	*
83	Added: Macau Creole	*
84	Added: Mai Mai	*
85	Added: Mandarin	*
86	Added: Mandinka	*
87	Added: Mao	*
88	Added: Maricopa	*
89	Added: Marshallese	*
90	Added: Micronesian	*
91	Added: Mien	*
92	Added: Mi'kmaq	*
93	Added: Min Chinese	*
94	Added: Mixtecan	*
95	Added: Mohawk	*
96	Added: Mongolian	*
97	Added: Nahuatl	*
98	Added: Navajo	*
99	Added: Neapolitan	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
100	Added: Nepali	*
101	Added: Nigerian	*
102	Added: Norwegian	*
103	Added: Ojibwe	*
104	Added: Oromo	*
105	Added: Pakistani	*
106	Added: Pali	*
107	Added: Papago	*
108	Added: Pashto	*
109	Added: Patois	*
110	Added: Pidgin	*
111	Added: Pimic	*
112	Added: Polish	*
113	Added: Portuguese	*
114	Added: Punjabi	*
115	Added: Romanian/Moldovan	*
116	Added: Russian	20
117	Added: Samoan	*
118	Added: Seneca	*
119	Added: Serbian	*
120	Added: Serbo-Croatian	*
121	Added: Sesotho	*
122	Added: Sinhala	*
123	Added: Sioux	*
124	Added: Slovakian	*
125	Added: Somali	*
126	Added: S American dialects	*
127	Added: Swahili	*
128	Added: Swedish	*
129	Added: Taishanese	*
130	Added: Taiwanese	*
131	Added: Tamil	*
132	Added: Telegu	*
133	Added: Thai	*
134	Added: Tibetan	*
135	Added: Tigrinya	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
136	Added: Trukese	*
137	Added: Turkish	*
138	Added: Twi	*
139	Added: Ukrainian	*
140	Added: Urdu	*
141	Added: Uto-Aztec	*
142	Added: Uzbek	*
143	Added: Vietnamese	27
144	Added: Visayan	*
145	Added: Winnebago	*
146	Added: Wolof	*
147	Added: Yiddish	*
148	Added: Yoruba	*
149	Added: Slovenian	*
150	Added: Crow	*
151	Added: Palauan	*
.	Missing	5,611

L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_OTH2_M_R

Variable Label: Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other 2

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13D: What languages do you or others speak when working directly with children or talking to their parents? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. Other 2

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No other language provided	262
1	English	*
2	Spanish	*
3	Other	*
4	Don't know/Refused	*
5	Added: African dialects	*
6	Added: Afrikaans	*
7	Added: Albanian	*
8	Added: Amer Sign Lang	*
9	Added: Amharic	*
10	Added: Arabic	*
11	Added: Arapaho	*
12	Added: Armenian	*
13	Added: Athabaskan	*
14	Added: Azerbaijani	*
15	Added: Bengali	*
16	Added: Berber	*
17	Added: Bosnian	*
18	Added: Bulgarian	*
19	Added: Burmese	*
20	Added: Cambodian/Khmer	*
21	Added: Cantonese	*
22	Added: Cape Verdean Creole	*
23	Added: Chaldean	*
24	Added: Chamorro	*
25	Added: Chinese	*
26	Added: Chuukese	*
27	Added: Creole	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
28	Added: Croatian	*
29	Added: Czech	*
30	Added: Dakota	*
31	Added: Danish	*
32	Added: Dari	*
33	Added: Dinka	*
34	Added: Dutch	*
35	Added: Dzongkha	*
36	Added: Esan	*
37	Added: Ethiopian	*
38	Added: Farsi/Persian	*
39	Added: Fijian	*
40	Added: Filipino/Tagalog	*
41	Added: Finnish	*
42	Added: French	*
43	Added: French Creole	*
44	Added: Fujianese	*
45	Added: Fulani	*
46	Added: Gaelic	*
47	Added: German	*
48	Added: Ghanaian dialects	*
49	Added: Greek	*
50	Added: Guarani	*
51	Added: Gujarati	*
52	Added: Guyanese Creole	*
53	Added: Haitian Creole	*
54	Added: Hakka Chinese	*
55	Added: Hawaiian	*
56	Added: Hebrew	*
57	Added: Hindi	*
58	Added: Hmong	*
59	Added: Hopi	*
60	Added: Hualapai	*
61	Added: Hungarian	*
62	Added: Ibo	*
63	Added: Igbo	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
64	Added: Ilocano	*
65	Added: Indian dialects	*
66	Added: Indonesian	*
67	Added: Italian	*
68	Added: Jamaican Patois/Creole	*
69	Added: Japanese	*
70	Added: Jewish	*
71	Added: Kannada	*
72	Added: Karen	*
73	Added: Korean	*
74	Added: Kurdish	*
75	Added: Lakota	*
76	Added: Lanc-Patua	*
77	Added: Lao	*
78	Added: Latin	*
79	Added: Latvian	*
80	Added: Lebanese	*
81	Added: Lithuanian	*
82	Added: Macanese	*
83	Added: Macau Creole	*
84	Added: Mai Mai	*
85	Added: Mandarin	*
86	Added: Mandinka	*
87	Added: Mao	*
88	Added: Maricopa	*
89	Added: Marshallese	*
90	Added: Micronesian	*
91	Added: Mien	*
92	Added: Mi'kmaq	*
93	Added: Min Chinese	*
94	Added: Mixtecan	*
95	Added: Mohawk	*
96	Added: Mongolian	*
97	Added: Nahuatl	*
98	Added: Navajo	*
99	Added: Neapolitan	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
100	Added: Nepali	*
101	Added: Nigerian	*
102	Added: Norwegian	*
103	Added: Ojibwe	*
104	Added: Oromo	*
105	Added: Pakistani	*
106	Added: Pali	*
107	Added: Papago	*
108	Added: Pashto	*
109	Added: Patois	*
110	Added: Pidgin	*
111	Added: Pimic	*
112	Added: Polish	*
113	Added: Portuguese	*
114	Added: Punjabi	*
115	Added: Romanian/Moldovan	*
116	Added: Russian	*
117	Added: Samoan	*
118	Added: Seneca	*
119	Added: Serbian	*
120	Added: Serbo-Croatian	*
121	Added: Sesotho	*
122	Added: Sinhala	*
123	Added: Sioux	*
124	Added: Slovakian	*
125	Added: Somali	*
126	Added: S American dialects	*
127	Added: Swahili	*
128	Added: Swedish	*
129	Added: Taishanese	*
130	Added: Taiwanese	*
131	Added: Tamil	*
132	Added: Telegu	*
133	Added: Thai	*
134	Added: Tibetan	*
135	Added: Tigrinya	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
136	Added: Trukese	*
137	Added: Turkish	*
138	Added: Twi	*
139	Added: Ukrainian	*
140	Added: Urdu	*
141	Added: Uto-Aztec	*
142	Added: Uzbek	*
143	Added: Vietnamese	*
144	Added: Visayan	*
145	Added: Winnebago	*
146	Added: Wolof	*
147	Added: Yiddish	*
148	Added: Yoruba	*
149	Added: Slovenian	*
150	Added: Crow	*
151	Added: Palauan	*
.	Missing	5,611

L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_OTH3_M_R

Variable Label: Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other 3

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13D: What languages do you or others speak when working directly with children or talking to their parents? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. Other 3

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No other language provided	285
1	English	*
2	Spanish	*
3	Other	*
4	Don't know/Refused	*
5	Added: African dialects	*
6	Added: Afrikaans	*
7	Added: Albanian	*
8	Added: Amer Sign Lang	*
9	Added: Amharic	*
10	Added: Arabic	*
11	Added: Arapaho	*
12	Added: Armenian	*
13	Added: Athabaskan	*
14	Added: Azerbaijani	*
15	Added: Bengali	*
16	Added: Berber	*
17	Added: Bosnian	*
18	Added: Bulgarian	*
19	Added: Burmese	*
20	Added: Cambodian/Khmer	*
21	Added: Cantonese	*
22	Added: Cape Verdean Creole	*
23	Added: Chaldean	*
24	Added: Chamorro	*
25	Added: Chinese	*
26	Added: Chuukese	*
27	Added: Creole	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
28	Added: Croatian	*
29	Added: Czech	*
30	Added: Dakota	*
31	Added: Danish	*
32	Added: Dari	*
33	Added: Dinka	*
34	Added: Dutch	*
35	Added: Dzongkha	*
36	Added: Esan	*
37	Added: Ethiopian	*
38	Added: Farsi/Persian	*
39	Added: Fijian	*
40	Added: Filipino/Tagalog	*
41	Added: Finnish	*
42	Added: French	*
43	Added: French Creole	*
44	Added: Fujianese	*
45	Added: Fulani	*
46	Added: Gaelic	*
47	Added: German	*
48	Added: Ghanaian dialects	*
49	Added: Greek	*
50	Added: Guarani	*
51	Added: Gujarati	*
52	Added: Guyanese Creole	*
53	Added: Haitian Creole	*
54	Added: Hakka Chinese	*
55	Added: Hawaiian	*
56	Added: Hebrew	*
57	Added: Hindi	*
58	Added: Hmong	*
59	Added: Hopi	*
60	Added: Hualapai	*
61	Added: Hungarian	*
62	Added: Ibo	*
63	Added: Igbo	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
64	Added: Ilocano	*
65	Added: Indian dialects	*
66	Added: Indonesian	*
67	Added: Italian	*
68	Added: Jamaican Patois/Creole	*
69	Added: Japanese	*
70	Added: Jewish	*
71	Added: Kannada	*
72	Added: Karen	*
73	Added: Korean	*
74	Added: Kurdish	*
75	Added: Lakota	*
76	Added: Lanc-Patua	*
77	Added: Lao	*
78	Added: Latin	*
79	Added: Latvian	*
80	Added: Lebanese	*
81	Added: Lithuanian	*
82	Added: Macanese	*
83	Added: Macau Creole	*
84	Added: Mai Mai	*
85	Added: Mandarin	*
86	Added: Mandinka	*
87	Added: Mao	*
88	Added: Maricopa	*
89	Added: Marshallese	*
90	Added: Micronesian	*
91	Added: Mien	*
92	Added: Mi'kmaq	*
93	Added: Min Chinese	*
94	Added: Mixtecan	*
95	Added: Mohawk	*
96	Added: Mongolian	*
97	Added: Nahuatl	*
98	Added: Navajo	*
99	Added: Neapolitan	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
100	Added: Nepali	*
101	Added: Nigerian	*
102	Added: Norwegian	*
103	Added: Ojibwe	*
104	Added: Oromo	*
105	Added: Pakistani	*
106	Added: Pali	*
107	Added: Papago	*
108	Added: Pashto	*
109	Added: Patois	*
110	Added: Pidgin	*
111	Added: Pimic	*
112	Added: Polish	*
113	Added: Portuguese	*
114	Added: Punjabi	*
115	Added: Romanian/Moldovan	*
116	Added: Russian	*
117	Added: Samoan	*
118	Added: Seneca	*
119	Added: Serbian	*
120	Added: Serbo-Croatian	*
121	Added: Sesotho	*
122	Added: Sinhala	*
123	Added: Sioux	*
124	Added: Slovakian	*
125	Added: Somali	*
126	Added: S American dialects	*
127	Added: Swahili	*
128	Added: Swedish	*
129	Added: Taishanese	*
130	Added: Taiwanese	*
131	Added: Tamil	*
132	Added: Telegu	*
133	Added: Thai	*
134	Added: Tibetan	*
135	Added: Tigrinya	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
136	Added: Trukese	*
137	Added: Turkish	*
138	Added: Twi	*
139	Added: Ukrainian	*
140	Added: Urdu	*
141	Added: Uto-Aztec	*
142	Added: Uzbek	*
143	Added: Vietnamese	*
144	Added: Visayan	*
145	Added: Winnebago	*
146	Added: Wolof	*
147	Added: Yiddish	*
148	Added: Yoruba	*
149	Added: Slovenian	*
150	Added: Crow	*
151	Added: Palauan	*
.	Missing	5,611

L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_OTH4_M_R

Variable Label: Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other 4

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C13D: What languages do you or others speak when working directly with children or talking to their parents? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. Other 4

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No other language provided	289
1	English	*
2	Spanish	*
3	Other	*
4	Don't know/Refused	*
5	Added: African dialects	*
6	Added: Afrikaans	*
7	Added: Albanian	*
8	Added: Amer Sign Lang	*
9	Added: Amharic	*
10	Added: Arabic	*
11	Added: Arapaho	*
12	Added: Armenian	*
13	Added: Athabaskan	*
14	Added: Azerbaijani	*
15	Added: Bengali	*
16	Added: Berber	*
17	Added: Bosnian	*
18	Added: Bulgarian	*
19	Added: Burmese	*
20	Added: Cambodian/Khmer	*
21	Added: Cantonese	*
22	Added: Cape Verdean Creole	*
23	Added: Chaldean	*
24	Added: Chamorro	*
25	Added: Chinese	*
26	Added: Chuukese	*
27	Added: Creole	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
28	Added: Croatian	*
29	Added: Czech	*
30	Added: Dakota	*
31	Added: Danish	*
32	Added: Dari	*
33	Added: Dinka	*
34	Added: Dutch	*
35	Added: Dzongkha	*
36	Added: Esan	*
37	Added: Ethiopian	*
38	Added: Farsi/Persian	*
39	Added: Fijian	*
40	Added: Filipino/Tagalog	*
41	Added: Finnish	*
42	Added: French	*
43	Added: French Creole	*
44	Added: Fujianese	*
45	Added: Fulani	*
46	Added: Gaelic	*
47	Added: German	*
48	Added: Ghanaian dialects	*
49	Added: Greek	*
50	Added: Guarani	*
51	Added: Gujarati	*
52	Added: Guyanese Creole	*
53	Added: Haitian Creole	*
54	Added: Hakka Chinese	*
55	Added: Hawaiian	*
56	Added: Hebrew	*
57	Added: Hindi	*
58	Added: Hmong	*
59	Added: Hopi	*
60	Added: Hualapai	*
61	Added: Hungarian	*
62	Added: Ibo	*
63	Added: Igbo	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
64	Added: Ilocano	*
65	Added: Indian dialects	*
66	Added: Indonesian	*
67	Added: Italian	*
68	Added: Jamaican Patois/Creole	*
69	Added: Japanese	*
70	Added: Jewish	*
71	Added: Kannada	*
72	Added: Karen	*
73	Added: Korean	*
74	Added: Kurdish	*
75	Added: Lakota	*
76	Added: Lanc-Patua	*
77	Added: Lao	*
78	Added: Latin	*
79	Added: Latvian	*
80	Added: Lebanese	*
81	Added: Lithuanian	*
82	Added: Macanese	*
83	Added: Macau Creole	*
84	Added: Mai Mai	*
85	Added: Mandarin	*
86	Added: Mandinka	*
87	Added: Mao	*
88	Added: Maricopa	*
89	Added: Marshallese	*
90	Added: Micronesian	*
91	Added: Mien	*
92	Added: Mi'kmaq	*
93	Added: Min Chinese	*
94	Added: Mixtecan	*
95	Added: Mohawk	*
96	Added: Mongolian	*
97	Added: Nahuatl	*
98	Added: Navajo	*
99	Added: Neapolitan	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
100	Added: Nepali	*
101	Added: Nigerian	*
102	Added: Norwegian	*
103	Added: Ojibwe	*
104	Added: Oromo	*
105	Added: Pakistani	*
106	Added: Pali	*
107	Added: Papago	*
108	Added: Pashto	*
109	Added: Patois	*
110	Added: Pidgin	*
111	Added: Pimic	*
112	Added: Polish	*
113	Added: Portuguese	*
114	Added: Punjabi	*
115	Added: Romanian/Moldovan	*
116	Added: Russian	*
117	Added: Samoan	*
118	Added: Seneca	*
119	Added: Serbian	*
120	Added: Serbo-Croatian	*
121	Added: Sesotho	*
122	Added: Sinhala	*
123	Added: Sioux	*
124	Added: Slovakian	*
125	Added: Somali	*
126	Added: S American dialects	*
127	Added: Swahili	*
128	Added: Swedish	*
129	Added: Taishanese	*
130	Added: Taiwanese	*
131	Added: Tamil	*
132	Added: Telegu	*
133	Added: Thai	*
134	Added: Tibetan	*
135	Added: Tigrinya	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
136	Added: Trukese	*
137	Added: Turkish	*
138	Added: Twi	*
139	Added: Ukrainian	*
140	Added: Urdu	*
141	Added: Uto-Aztec	*
142	Added: Uzbek	*
143	Added: Vietnamese	*
144	Added: Visayan	*
145	Added: Winnebago	*
146	Added: Wolof	*
147	Added: Yiddish	*
148	Added: Yoruba	*
149	Added: Slovenian	*
150	Added: Crow	*
151	Added: Palauan	*
.	Missing	5,611

L1_HB9_C13_LANGSPEAK_OTH5_M_R

Variable Label: Language spoken when working directly with children/parents: Other 5

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13D: What languages do you or others speak when working directly with children or talking to their parents? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. Other 5

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	No other language provided	289
1	English	*
2	Spanish	*
3	Other	*
4	Don't know/Refused	*
5	Added: African dialects	*
6	Added: Afrikaans	*
7	Added: Albanian	*
8	Added: Amer Sign Lang	*
9	Added: Amharic	*
10	Added: Arabic	*
11	Added: Arapaho	*
12	Added: Armenian	*
13	Added: Athabaskan	*
14	Added: Azerbaijani	*
15	Added: Bengali	*
16	Added: Berber	*
17	Added: Bosnian	*
18	Added: Bulgarian	*
19	Added: Burmese	*
20	Added: Cambodian/Khmer	*
21	Added: Cantonese	*
22	Added: Cape Verdean Creole	*
23	Added: Chaldean	*
24	Added: Chamorro	*
25	Added: Chinese	*
26	Added: Chuukese	*
27	Added: Creole	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
28	Added: Croatian	*
29	Added: Czech	*
30	Added: Dakota	*
31	Added: Danish	*
32	Added: Dari	*
33	Added: Dinka	*
34	Added: Dutch	*
35	Added: Dzongkha	*
36	Added: Esan	*
37	Added: Ethiopian	*
38	Added: Farsi/Persian	*
39	Added: Fijian	*
40	Added: Filipino/Tagalog	*
41	Added: Finnish	*
42	Added: French	*
43	Added: French Creole	*
44	Added: Fujianese	*
45	Added: Fulani	*
46	Added: Gaelic	*
47	Added: German	*
48	Added: Ghanaian dialects	*
49	Added: Greek	*
50	Added: Guarani	*
51	Added: Gujarati	*
52	Added: Guyanese Creole	*
53	Added: Haitian Creole	*
54	Added: Hakka Chinese	*
55	Added: Hawaiian	*
56	Added: Hebrew	*
57	Added: Hindi	*
58	Added: Hmong	*
59	Added: Hopi	*
60	Added: Hualapai	*
61	Added: Hungarian	*
62	Added: Ibo	*
63	Added: Igbo	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
64	Added: Ilocano	*
65	Added: Indian dialects	*
66	Added: Indonesian	*
67	Added: Italian	*
68	Added: Jamaican Patois/Creole	*
69	Added: Japanese	*
70	Added: Jewish	*
71	Added: Kannada	*
72	Added: Karen	*
73	Added: Korean	*
74	Added: Kurdish	*
75	Added: Lakota	*
76	Added: Lanc-Patua	*
77	Added: Lao	*
78	Added: Latin	*
79	Added: Latvian	*
80	Added: Lebanese	*
81	Added: Lithuanian	*
82	Added: Macanese	*
83	Added: Macau Creole	*
84	Added: Mai Mai	*
85	Added: Mandarin	*
86	Added: Mandinka	*
87	Added: Mao	*
88	Added: Maricopa	*
89	Added: Marshallese	*
90	Added: Micronesian	*
91	Added: Mien	*
92	Added: Mi'kmaq	*
93	Added: Min Chinese	*
94	Added: Mixtecan	*
95	Added: Mohawk	*
96	Added: Mongolian	*
97	Added: Nahuatl	*
98	Added: Navajo	*
99	Added: Neapolitan	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
100	Added: Nepali	*
101	Added: Nigerian	*
102	Added: Norwegian	*
103	Added: Ojibwe	*
104	Added: Oromo	*
105	Added: Pakistani	*
106	Added: Pali	*
107	Added: Papago	*
108	Added: Pashto	*
109	Added: Patois	*
110	Added: Pidgin	*
111	Added: Pimic	*
112	Added: Polish	*
113	Added: Portuguese	*
114	Added: Punjabi	*
115	Added: Romanian/Moldovan	*
116	Added: Russian	*
117	Added: Samoan	*
118	Added: Seneca	*
119	Added: Serbian	*
120	Added: Serbo-Croatian	*
121	Added: Sesotho	*
122	Added: Sinhala	*
123	Added: Sioux	*
124	Added: Slovakian	*
125	Added: Somali	*
126	Added: S American dialects	*
127	Added: Swahili	*
128	Added: Swedish	*
129	Added: Taishanese	*
130	Added: Taiwanese	*
131	Added: Tamil	*
132	Added: Telegu	*
133	Added: Thai	*
134	Added: Tibetan	*
135	Added: Tigrinya	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
136	Added: Trukese	*
137	Added: Turkish	*
138	Added: Twi	*
139	Added: Ukrainian	*
140	Added: Urdu	*
141	Added: Uto-Aztec	*
142	Added: Uzbek	*
143	Added: Vietnamese	*
144	Added: Visayan	*
145	Added: Winnebago	*
146	Added: Wolof	*
147	Added: Yiddish	*
148	Added: Yoruba	*
149	Added: Slovenian	*
150	Added: Crow	*
151	Added: Palauan	*
.	Missing	5,611

L1_HB9_C13_PERCENG_M

Variable Label: Percent of time R speaks English when caring for children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13E_M: What percentage of the time do you speak English when caring for children?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	891
Mean	69.29
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	25
Missing: Frequency	4,985

L1_HB9_C13_NOENGLISH

Variable Label: Number of children R cared for that speak a language other than English at home

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C13: How many of the children you look after speak a language other than English at home?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,092
Mean	1.92
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	93
Missing: Frequency	1,716

L1_HB9_C15_FED

Variable Label: Federal/state/local agency/group pays part of/all costs for children cared for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15: Does a federal, state or local agency or group such as a human services or education agency or department, a welfare, employment or training program pay part or all of the cost for any of the children you look after?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	1,865
2	No	2,059
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	63
.	Missing	1,914

L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_1_M

Variable Label: Number of children funded by dollars from: State pre-kindergarten

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15A: Please report the number of children you look after, if any, who are funded by dollars from each of these agencies or government programs: State pre-kindergarten such as [STATE PRE K NAME]

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,232
Mean	0.46
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	96
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	537
Missing: Frequency	4,036

L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_2A_M

Variable Label: Number of children funded by dollars from: Head Start under age 3

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15A: Please report the number of children you look after, if any, who are funded by dollars from each of these agencies or government programs: Head Start, including Early Head Start. Less than 3 years

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,251
Mean	0.30
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	79
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	535
Missing: Frequency	4,036

L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_2B_M

Variable Label: Number of children funded by dollars from: Head Start ages 3 - 5

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15A: Please report the number of children you look after, if any, who are funded by dollars from each of these agencies or government programs: Head Start, including Early Head Start. 3-5 years

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,248
Mean	0.29
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	84
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	533
Missing: Frequency	4,036

L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_3_M

Variable Label: Number of children funded by dollars from: Local Government

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15A: Please report the number of children you look after, if any, who are funded by dollars from each of these agencies or government programs: Local Government (e.g, Pre-K funding from local school board or other local agency, grants from city or county government)

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,211
Mean	0.94
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	91
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	563
Missing: Frequency	4,036

L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_4A_M

Variable Label: Number of children funded by dollars from: Child care subsidy programs under age 3

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15A: Please report the number of children you look after, if any, who are funded by dollars from each of these agencies or government programs: Child Care subsidy programs such as CCDF or TANF, or [STATE PROGRAM NAME] (including voucher/certificates, state contracts). Less than 3 years

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,425
Mean	1.83
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	137
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	303
Missing: Frequency	4,036

L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_4B_M

Variable Label: Number of children funded by dollars from: Child care subsidy programs ages 3 - 5

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15A: Please report the number of children you look after, if any, who are funded by dollars from each of these agencies or government programs: Child Care subsidy programs such as CCDF or TANF, or [STATE PROGRAM NAME] (including voucher/certificates, state contracts). 3-5 years

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,382
Mean	1.58
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	135
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	348
Missing: Frequency	4,036

L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_5_M

Variable Label: Number of children funded by dollars from: Title I

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15A: Please report the number of children you look after, if any, who are funded by dollars from each of these agencies or government programs: Title I

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,131
Mean	0.15
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	101
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	633
Missing: Frequency	4,036

L1_HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_7_M

Variable Label: Number of children funded by dollars from: Other government funded programs

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15A: Please report the number of children you look after, if any, who are funded by dollars from each of these agencies or government programs: Other types of government funded programs

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,258
Mean	3.52
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	144
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	463
Missing: Frequency	4,036

L1_HB9_C15B_HOWFED_1_M_R

Variable Label: Govt agencies/prgrms that pay R: contract for a guaranteed num of slots

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15B: Do the government agencies or programs that pay you… contract with you for a guaranteed number of slots

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	436
2	No	1,257
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	172
.	Missing	4,036

L1_HB9_C15B_HOWFED_2_M_R

Variable Label: Govt agencies/prgrms that pay R: for vouchers/subsidies to eligible children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15B: Do the government agencies or programs that pay you… pay you for vouchers or subsidies for specific eligible children

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	1,194
2	No	564
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	107
.	Missing	4,036

L1_HB9_C15B_HOWFED_OTH_TYPE_R

Variable Label: Govt agencies/prgrms that pay R: have some other payment arrangement

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C15B: Do the government agencies or programs that pay you… have some other payment arrangement

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Added: Unspecified, government	30
2	Added: Unspecified, non-government	*
3	Added: Unspecified government funding; payment direct to provider	106
4	Added: Unspecified funding; payment direct to provider	*
5	Added: TITLE I	*
6	Added: CACFP	*
7	Added: TANF	*
8	Added: No other payment specified	*
9	Added: Other income source - not government (e.g., parents co-pay, parent fees, etc.)	35
.	Missing	5,712

L1_HB9_C16A_COMMORGNUM_UNDER5

Variable Label: Number of children under age 5 funded by: Community org

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item C16A: How many children are paid for by community organizations?: Children who are less than 5 years old

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	51
Mean	2.43
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	7
Missing: Frequency	5,843

L1_HB9_C16A_COMMORGNUM_SA

Variable Label: Number of school-age children funded by: Community org

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C16A: How many children are paid for by community organizations?: Children who are school-age (kindergarten and up)

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	39
Mean	0.97
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	19
Missing: Frequency	5,843

L1_HB9_C_FOODINSEC

Variable Label: Number of children R looks after who sometimes don't have enough to eat at home

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C_FOODINSEC: As far as you know, how many children that you look after sometimes don't have enough food to eat at home because there is not enough money to buy it?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,118
Mean	0.26
-2 (I don't know the exact number but at least one child): Frequency	409
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	374
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_C_RELALL_NOPAY

Variable Label: R is related to all children not providing regular payment

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C_RELALL_NOPAY: Are you related to all of the children you look after without receiving regular payment?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	436
2	No	*
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	*
.	Missing	5,285

L1_HB9_C_AFFORDCARE_X_R (X=D, E, F, G, H, I, J Response options)

Variable Label: See table below

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C_affordcare: Do you have any of the following to help families afford the care you offer…

Users should note that the public-use file contains the other response options to this survey item (as the HB9_C_AFFORDCARE variables). The L1 datafile only contains a subset of response options to this survey item; these options were withheld from the public-use file to limit disclosure.

Response Categories and Unweighted Frequencies of Respondents Selecting Each Response

Variable	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
L1_HB9_C_AFFORDCARE_D_R	Another arrangement	62
L1_HB9_C_AFFORDCARE_E_R	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	64
L1_HB9_C_AFFORDCARE_F_R	Added: Flexible Rates/non-monetary options	135
L1_HB9_C_AFFORDCARE_G_R	Added: Government Program/Assistance	141
L1_HB9_C_AFFORDCARE_H_R	Added: Other non-government assistance	28
L1_HB9_C_AFFORDCARE_I_R	Added: Payment plans	45
L1_HB9_C_AFFORDCARE_J_R	Added: None/No discounts	*

Note: Codeframe for the above variables: 0=No, 1=Yes. Count represents the sum of "yes" responses for each category.

L1_HB9_C_COMMORG

Variable Label: Community organization pays part or all of cost for any child cared for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item C_COMMORG: Does a community organization such as the United Way or a religious organization or charity pay part or all of the cost for any of the children you look after?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	58
2	No	3,877
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	52
.	Missing	1,914

REVENUE

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_RVNU_WEEKLY	Total weekly revenue for 2018
L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_PK	Number of children in program funded by state pre-kindergarten
L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_HS	Number of children in program funded by Head Start
L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_LOCAL	Number of children in program funded by local government
L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_CCSUBS	Number of children in program funded by child care subsidy programs
L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_TITLEI	Number of children in program funded by Title I
L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_OTHER	Number of children in program funded by other funding
L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_COMMORG	Number of children in program funded by community organizations

L1_HB9_RVNU_WEEKLY

Variable Label: Total weekly revenue for 2018

Notes: This variable captures the total weekly revenue for providers in 2018.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_RVNU_WEEKLY. Please see the notes to HB9_RVNU_WEEKLY in the 2019 NSECE Home-based Provider User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,004
Mean	461.68
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	723
-73 (Missing income period; cannot determine weekly revenue): Frequency	174
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_PK

Variable Label: Number of children in program funded by state pre-kindergarten

Notes: This variable captures the number of children in the program funded by revenues from state pre-kindergarten. This variable combines data collected from small home-based providers in section B and large home-based providers in section C.

Small HB providers who indicated in survey item HB9_B23_PAYMENT_X_M that a child in their program received funding from the government were asked if state government (including state Pre-K or child care subsidies) pays for their discount or subsidy (HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_03_RX [X=1-3]). The sum of HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_03_R1 to HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_03_R3 to calculate the total for this variable.

Large HB respondents were asked to indicate how many children in their program are funded by dollars from State pre-kindergarten programs (HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_1).

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,232
Mean	0.46
-1 (Don't Know/Refused /No Answer): Frequency	600
-2 (Not applicable. Provider does not receive payment from anyone): Frequency	3,661
-4 (Not enough information to calculate): Frequency	114
-5 (I don't know but at least one child): Frequency	96
-6 (Valid skip: small or large, and unpaid): Frequency	198
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_HS

Variable Label: Number of children in program funded by Head Start

Notes: This variable captures the number of children in the program funded by revenues from Head Start. This variable combines data collected from small home-based providers in section B and large home-based providers in section C.

Small HB providers who indicated in survey item HB9_B23_PAYMENT_X_M that a child in their program received funding from the government were asked if Head Start, including Early Head Start programs pay for their discount or subsidy (HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_01_RX [X=1-3]). The sum of HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_01_R1 to HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_01_R3 was taken to calculate the total for this variable.

Large HB respondents were asked to indicate how many children in their program are funded by dollars from Head Start, including Early Head Start programs (HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_2).

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,372
Mean	0.51
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	574
-2 (Not applicable. Provider does not receive payment from anyone): Frequency	3,661
-5 (I don't know but at least one child): Frequency	96
-6 (Valid skip: small or large and unpaid): Frequency	198
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_LOCAL

Variable Label: Number of children in program funded by local government

Notes: This variable captures the number of children in the program funded by revenues from Local Government (e.g., Pre-K funding from local school board or other local agency, grants from city or county government). This variable combines data collected from small home-based providers in section B and large home-based providers in section C.

Small HB providers who indicated in survey item HB9_B23_PAYMENT_X_M that a child in their program received funding from the government were asked if local government e.g, Pre-K funding from local school board or other local agency, grants from city or county government pays for their discount or subsidy (HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_02_RX [X=1-3]).

Large HB respondents were asked to indicate how many children in their program are funded by dollars from local government e.g, Pre-K funding from local school board or other local agency, grants from city or county government (HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_3).

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,325
Mean	0.88
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	626
-2 (Not applicable. Provider does not receive payment from anyone.): Frequency	3,661
-5 (I don't know but at least one child): Frequency	91
-6 (Valid skip: small or large and unpaid): Frequency	198
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_CCSUBS

Variable Label: Number of children in program funded by child care subsidy programs

Notes: This variable captures the number of children in the program funded by revenues from child care subsidy programs.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_CCSUBS. Please see the notes to HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_CCSUBS in the 2019 NSECE Home-based Provider User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,703
Mean	3.23
-4 (Not enough information to calculate): Frequency	641
-5 (I don't know but at least one child): Frequency	3,557
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_TITLEI

Variable Label: Number of children in program funded by Title I

Notes: This variable captures the number of children in the program funded by revenues from Title I. Large HB respondents were asked to indicate how many children in their program are funded by dollars from Title I (HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_5). This item was only asked for large HB respondents.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,131
Mean	0.15
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	696
-2 (Not applicable. Provider does not receive payment from anyone): Frequency	3,661
-4 (Not enough information to calculate): Frequency	114
-5 (I don't know but at least 1 child): Frequency	101
-6 (Valid skip: small or large and unpaid): Frequency	198
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_OTHER

Variable Label: Number of children in program funded by other funding

Notes: This variable captures the number of children in the program funded by revenues from other types of government-funded programs. This variable combines data collected from small home-based providers in section B and large home-based providers in section C.

Small HB providers who indicated in survey item HB9_B23_PAYMENT_X_M that a child in their program received funding from the government were asked other types of government funded programs pay for their discount or subsidy (HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_05_RX [X=1-3]). The sum of HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_05_R1 to HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_05_R3 was taken to calculate the total for this variable.

Large HB respondents were asked to indicate how many children in their program are funded by dollars from other programs (HB9_C15A_TYPEFED_7).

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,372
Mean	3.26
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	526
-2 (Not applicable. Provider does not receive payment from anyone): Frequency	3,661
-5 (I don't know but at least one): Frequency	144
-6 (Valid skip: small or large and unpaid): Frequency	198
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_RVNU_GOVT_NUMCH_COMMORG

Variable Label: Number of children in program funded by community organizations

Notes: This variable captures the number of children in the program funded by revenues from community organizations (e.g., United Way, local charities or other services organizations, not including anything you've mentioned earlier). This variable combines data collected from small home-based providers in section B and large home-based providers in section C.

Small HB providers who indicated in survey item HB9_B23_PAYMENT_X_M that a child in their program received funding from the government were asked if a community organization such as the United Way or a religious organization or charity pays for their discount or subsidy (HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_04_RX [X=1-3]). The sum of HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_04_R1 to HB9_B24C_SPECAGENCY_04_R3 was taken to calculate the total for this variable.

Large HB respondents were asked to indicate how many children in their program are funded by dollars from a community organization such as the United Way or a religious organization or charity (HB9_C16A_COMMONORG).

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	165
Mean	1.03
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	70
-2 (Not applicable. Provider does not receive payment from anyone): Frequency	5,468
-6 (Valid skip: small or large and unpaid): Frequency	198
Missing: Frequency	0

SCHEDULE

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_HRSOPEN_R_D	Hours open on day D
L1_HB9_HRSOPEN_WEEK_R	Weekly hours worked
L1_HB9_TOTAL_EVENING	Total hours per week provider is open evenings (between 19:00 and 23:00)
L1_HB9_TOTAL_OVERNIGHT	Total hours per week provider is open overnight (between 23:00 and 6:00)
L1_HB9_TOTAL_WEEKEND	Total hours per week provider is open weekends
L1_HB9_TOTAL_NONSTD	Total non-standard hours per week prov is open (incl. evening,overnight,weekend)
L1_HB9_E1_R_D_STRT_TSX	Time slot X's start time on Day D
L1_HB9_E1_R_D_END_TSX	Time slot X's end time on Day D
L1_HB9_E3_NUMBERVARY	Number of children cared for with schedules that vary weekly
L1_HB9_E3_NUMVARYPAY	Number of children in program with variation in number of weekly paid care hours
L1_HB9_E3_VARYPAY	R lets parents pay for and use varying weekly numbers of hours

L1_HB9_HRSOPEN_R_D (D=MON, TUES, WED, THURS, FRI, SAT, SUN Days)

Variable Label: Hours open on day D

Notes: This variable captures the total hours open on each day.

This variable is the restricted-use version of the following variables: HB9_HRSOPEN_R_MON, HB9_HRSOPEN_R_TUES, HB9_HRSOPEN_R_WED, HB9_HRSOPEN_R_THURS, and HB9_HRSOPEN_R_FRI. Please see the notes to those variables in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	38,750
Mean	7.47
-1 (Not enough information to calculate): Frequency	2,557
Missing: Frequency	0

Note: Statistics are based on values across the 7 loops of days.

L1_HB9_HRSOPEN_WEEK_R

Variable Label: Weekly hours worked

Notes: This variable captures the home-based provider's report on the hours they were open in the reference week. It is the restricted-use version of HB9_HOURS_C. Please see the notes to HB9_HOURS_C in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,723
Mean	50.55
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	178
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_TOTAL_EVENING

Variable Label: Total hours per week provider is open evenings (between 19:00 and 23:00)

Notes: This variable captures the total number of hours per week the provider is open during weekday evenings (between 19:00 and 23:00).

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_TOTAL_EVENING_TC. Please see the notes to HB9_TOTAL_EVENING_TC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,680
Mean	2.27
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	221
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_TOTAL_OVERNIGHT

Variable Label: Total hours per week provider is open overnight (between 23:00 and 6:00)

Notes: This variable captures the total number of hours per week the provider is open overnight (between 23:00 and 6:00) on weekdays.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_TOTAL_OVERNIGHT_TC. Please see the notes to HB9_TOTAL_OVERNIGHT_TC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,680
Mean	1.77
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	221
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_TOTAL_WEEKEND

Variable Label: Total hours per week provider is open weekends

Notes:　　　This variable captures the total number of hours per week the provider is open on weekends.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_TOTAL_WEEKEND_TC. Please see the notes to HB9_TOTAL_WEEEKEND_TC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,339
Mean	4.68
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	562
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_TOTAL_NONSTD

Variable Label: Total non-standard hours per week prov is open
(incl. evening,overnight,weekend)

Notes: This variable captures the total number of non-standard hours per week the provider is open, including evenings, overnights, and weekends.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_TOTAL_NONSTD_TC. Please see the notes to HB9_TOTAL_NONSTD_TC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,723
Mean	8.38
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	178
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_E1_R_D_STRT_TSX (D=MON, TUE, WED, THU, FRI, SAT, SUN Days; X=1-3 Time slots)

Variable Label: Time slot X's start time on Day D

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item E1A: Please provide the hours that your program was open for children last [DAY]. If there was more than one time slot you were open on [DAY] please list each time period separately. (For example, if you were open for children from 8:30AM to 11:30AM and then again from 3:30pm to 5:30PM, that would be listed as two separate time slots.) If last week was a holiday or vacation week, please report information for the last usual week. Start time.

Note that the data are represented as seconds since midnight. For example, 10:00AM is represented as 36000 in the data.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	23,675
-3600 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	41,216
-7200 (Not Applicable): Frequency	37,493
-10800 (Did not provide care that day): Frequency	21,537
Missing: Frequency	0

Note: Statistics are based on values across the 7 loops of days and 3 loops of time slots.

L1_HB9_E1_R_D_END_TSX (D=MON, TUE, WED, THU, FRI, SAT, SUN Days; X=1-3 Time slots)

Variable Label: Time slot X's end time on Day D

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item E1A: Please provide the hours that your program was open for children last [DAY]. If there was more than one time slot you were open on [DAY] please list each time period separately. (For example, if you were open for children from 8:30AM to 11:30AM and then again from 3:30pm to 5:30PM, that would be listed as two separate time slots.) If last week was a holiday or vacation week, please report information for the last usual week. End time.

Note that the data are represented as seconds since midnight. For example, 10:00AM is represented as 36000 in the data.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	24,034
-3600 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	62,074
-7200 (Not Applicable): Frequency	37,813
Missing: Frequency	0

Note: Statistics are based on values across the 7 loops of days and 3 loops of time slots.

L1_HB9_E3_NUMBERVARY

Variable Label: Number of children cared for with schedules that vary weekly

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item E3A: How many of the children you look after have schedules that vary from week to week?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,469
Mean	2.45
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	56
Missing: Frequency	3,376

L1_HB9_E3_NUMVARYPAY

Variable Label: Number of children in program with variation in number of weekly paid care hours

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item E3D: How many of the children in your program have variation in the number of paid hours of care each week?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,368
Mean	2.79
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	75
Missing: Frequency	4,458

L1_HB9_E3_VARYPAY

Variable Label: R lets parents pay for and use varying weekly numbers of hours

Notes:　　　This variable is a direct response to survey item E3C: Do you permit parents to pay for and use varying numbers of hours of care each week?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_SCHDL_VARY_PAY_L. Please see the notes to HB9_SCHDL_VARY_PAY_L in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes, at their convenience	687
2	Yes, from a set of schedule options	562
3	Yes, beyond a minimum number of hours	194
4	No	2,720
5	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	126
.	Missing	1,612

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_I1NUM	Number of people living in household, not including R
L1_HB9_I_HHM_UNDER6	Number of people living in R's household, not including R: Under age 6
L1_HB9_I_HHM_6TO12	Number of people living in R's household, not including R: Age 6 to 12
L1_HB9_I_HHM_13TO17	Number of people living in R's household, not including R: Age 13 to 17
L1_HB9_I_HHM_18TO65	Number of people living in R's household, not including R: Age 18 to 65
L1_HB9_I_HHM_66OROLDER	Number of people living in R's household, not including R: Age 66 or older

L1_HB9_I1NUM

Variable Label: Number of people living in household, not including R

Notes: This variable captures the sum of five survey items: L1_HB9_I_HHM_13TO17, L1_HB9_I_HHM_18TO65, L1_HB9_I_HHM_66OROLDER, L1_HB9_I_HHM_6TO12, and L1_HB9_I_HHM_UNDER6.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_I1NUM. Please see the notes to HB9_I1NUM in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,545
Mean	2.61
-1 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	356
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_I_HHM_UNDER6

Variable Label: Number of people living in R's household, not including R: Under age 6

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item I_HHM: Not including yourself, how many people in your household are in the following age categories: Under age 6.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_I_HHM_UNDER6. Please see the notes to HB9_I_HHM_UNDER6 in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,366
Mean	0.39
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,535
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_I_HHM_6TO12

Variable Label: Number of people living in R's household, not including R: Age 6 to 12

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item I_HHM: Not including yourself, how many people in your household are in the following age categories: Ages 6 through 12.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_I_HHM_6TO12. Please see the notes to HB9_I_HHM_6TO12 in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,467
Mean	0.51
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,434
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_I_HHM_13TO17

Variable Label: Number of people living in R's household, not including R: Age 13 to 17

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item I_HHM: Not including yourself, how many people in your household are in the following age categories: Ages 13-17.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_I_HHM_13TO17. Please see the notes to HB9_I_HHM_13TO17 in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,407
Mean	0.40
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,494
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_I_HHM_18TO65

Variable Label: Number of people living in R's household, not including R: Age 18 to 65

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item I_HHM: Not including yourself, how many people in your household are in the following age categories: Ages 18 – 65.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_I_HHM_18TO65. Please see the notes to HB9_I_HHM_18TO65 in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,280
Mean	1.51
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	621
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_I_HHM_66OROLDER

Variable Label: Number of people living in R's household, not including R: Age 66 or older

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item I_HHM: Not including yourself, how many people in your household are in the following age categories: Age 66 or older.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_I_HHM_66OROLDER. Please see the notes to HB9_I_HHM_66OROLDER in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,010
Mean	0.26
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,891
Missing: Frequency	0

OPERATIONS

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_PRGM_INCOME	Amount received/to be received in 2018: total income
L1_HB9_PRGM_INCOME_OTHER	Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: other types of income
L1_HB9_PRGM_INCOME_PAYMENTS	Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: other individual/group payments
L1_HB9_PRGM_INCOME_PRNTS	Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: payments by parents
L1_HB9_PRGM_INCOME_RMBRSMNTS	Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: reimbursements from govt agencies
L1_HB9_F_QRIS1	Program has an overall QRIS rating
L1_HB9_F_QRIS1a	Program's QRIS rating improved in last two years
L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_1	Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: payments by parents
L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_2	Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: reimbursements from govt agencies
L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_3	Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: other individual/group payments
L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_4	Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: other types of income
L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_PER_1	Amount from payments by parents per…
L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_PER_2	Amount from reimbursements from govt agencies per…
L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_PER_3	Amount from other individual/group payments per…
L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_PER_4	Amount from other types of income per…
L1_HB9_K5ETOTAL	Total dollars R receives in payments for caring for children
L1_HB9_K5ETOTALUNIT	Time unit for total dollars R receives in payments for caring for children
L1_HB9_K5E	Total R received about for caring for children under 13 last year
L1_HB9_K5F	Approximate amount received in 2018 for caring for children under 13

L1_HB9_PRGM_INCOME

Variable Label: Amount received/to be received in 2018: total income

Notes: This variable captures the amount received/to be received in 2018: total income.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_PRGM_INCOME. Please see the notes to HB9_PRGM_INCOME in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,743
Mean	32,760.30
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	724
-4 (No HH income from childcare): Frequency	1,216
-5 (Missing income period; cannot determine annual revenue): Frequency	218
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_PRGM_INCOME_OTHER

Variable Label: Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: other types of income

Notes: This variable captures the amount received/to be received in 2018 from: other types of income.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_PRGM_INCOME_OTHER. Please see the notes to HB9_PRGM_INCOME_OTHER in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,885
Mean	1,295.67
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	630
-4 (No HH income from childcare): Frequency	1,216
-5 (Missing income period; cannot determine annual revenue): Frequency	917
-7 (No exact amount but provider indicated funds from this category): Frequency	253
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_PRGM_INCOME_PAYMENTS

Variable Label: Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: other individual/group payments

Notes: This variable captures the amount received/to be received in 2018 from: other individual/group payments.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_PRGM_INCOME_PAYMENTS. Please see the notes to HB9_PRGM_INCOME_PAYMENTS in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,891
Mean	511.57
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	594
-4 (No HH income from childcare): Frequency	1,216
-5 (Missing income period; cannot determine annual revenue): Frequency	1,006
-7 (No exact amount but provider indicated funds from this category): Frequency	194
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_PRGM_INCOME_PRNTS

Variable Label: Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: payments by parents

Notes: This variable captures the amount received/to be received in 2018 from: payments by parents.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_PRGM_INCOME_PRNTS. Please see the notes to HB9_PRGM_INCOME_PRNTS in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,055
Mean	23,050.82
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	571
-4 (No HH income from childcare): Frequency	1,216
-5 (Missing income period; cannot determine annual revenue): Frequency	392
-7 (No exact amount but provider indicated funds from this category): Frequency	667
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_PRGM_INCOME_RMBRSMNTS

Variable Label: Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: reimbursements from govt agencies

Notes: This variable captures the amount received/to be received in 2018 from: reimbursements from govt agencies.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_PRGM_INCOME_RMBRSMNTS. Please see the notes to HB9_PRGM_INCOME_RMBRSMNTS in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,840
Mean	11,878.75
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	601
-4 (No HH income from childcare): Frequency	1,216
-5 (Missing income period; cannot determine annual revenue): Frequency	655
-7 (No exact amount but provider indicated funds from this category): Frequency	589
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_F_QRIS1

Variable Label: Program has an overall QRIS rating

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item F_QRIS1: Does your program have an overall quality rating from [NAME OF LOCAL/STATE QRIS or] a QRIS?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_F_QRIS1_R. Please see the notes to HB9_F_QRIS1_R in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	1,173
2	No	1,907
3	I don't know	942
4	Not eligible for rating	142
5	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	125
.	Missing	1,612

L1_HB9_F_QRIS1a

Variable Label: Program's QRIS rating improved in last two years

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item F_QRIS1a: In the past two years, have you moved from one rating to a better one?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_F_QRIS1A_R. Please see the notes to HB9_F_QRIS1A_R in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	429
2	No	710
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	34
.	Missing	4,728

L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_1

Variable Label: Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: payments by parents

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children: Payments by parents (including late fees, field trips, diapers, transportation, registration, etc.)

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,027
Mean	16,837.74
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,499
Missing: Frequency	1,375

L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_2

Variable Label: Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: reimbursements from govt agencies

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children: Reimbursements from governmental agencies (vouchers/certificates, contracts, Pre-k, public school districts, Child and Adult Care Food Program (USDA)

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,928
Mean	8,096.05
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,598
Missing: Frequency	1,375

L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_3

Variable Label: Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: other individual/group payments

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children: Payments from other individuals or groups (family members, charity, employers, churches)

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,643
Mean	1,204.11
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,883
Missing: Frequency	1,375

L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_4

Variable Label: Amount received/to be received in 2018 from: other types of income

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children: Other types of income

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,554
Mean	1,048.73
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,972
Missing: Frequency	1,375

L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_PER_1

Variable Label: Amount from payments by parents per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children. Payments by parents (including late fees, field trips, diapers, transportation, registration, etc.). Per… (year, month, week)

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Per year	1,808
2	Per month	409
3	Per week	660
4	Don't Know/Refused	1,651
.	Missing	1,373

L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_PER_2

Variable Label: Amount from reimbursements from govt agencies per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children. Reimbursements from governmental agencies (vouchers/certificates, contracts, Pre-k, public school districts, Child and Adult Care Food Program (USDA). Per… (year, month, week)

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Per year	1,756
2	Per month	561
3	Per week	212
4	Don't Know/Refused	1,998
.	Missing	1,374

L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_PER_3

Variable Label: Amount from other individual/group payments per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children. Payments from other individuals or groups (family members, charity, employers, churches). Per… (year, month, week)

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Per year	1,544
2	Per month	160
3	Per week	170
4	Don't Know/Refused	2,653
.	Missing	1,374

L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_PER_4

Variable Label: Amount from other types of income per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children. Other types of income. Per… (year, month, week)

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Per year	1,535
2	Per month	195
3	Per week	154
4	Don't Know/Refused	2,643
.	Missing	1,374

L1_HB9_K5ETOTAL

Variable Label: Total dollars R receives in payments for caring for children

Notes: This variable captures the sum of responses to L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_1, L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_2, L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_3, and L1_HB9_K5_INCTYPE_DOLLAR_4.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	2,936
Mean	37,729.89
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	0
Missing: Frequency	2,965

L1_HB9_K5ETOTALUNIT

Variable Label: Time unit for total dollars R receives in payments for caring for children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5E: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children. That means that you received about [TOTAL] for caring for children under age 13 last year, is that correct?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Blank/unspecified	*
2	Per year	*
.	Missing	1,379

L1_HB9_K5E

Variable Label: Total R received about for caring for children under 13 last year

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5E: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children. That means that you received about [TOTAL] for caring for children under age 13 last year, is that correct?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	2,674
2	No	414
3	Don't Know/Refused	125
.	Missing	2,688

L1_HB9_K5F

Variable Label: Approximate amount received in 2018 for caring for children under 13

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item K5F: The following is a list of types of income that people who care for children might receive. Please indicate how much you received in 2018, if any, from each of the following categories for caring for children. About how much would you say you received altogether in 2018 for looking after children under age 13?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	813
Mean	28,178.89
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	1,035
Missing: Frequency	4,053

HELP WITH CHILD CARE

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_H_HELPHOUR_X	Hours worked by Person X assisting R with child care last week
L1_HB9_H_HELPPAY_X	Person X assisting R with child care is paid regularly
L1_HB9_H_HELPWAGE_AMOUNT_X	Wage R pays to Person X
L1_HB9_H_HELPWAGE_PER_X	Wage R pays to Person X is per…
L1_HB9_H_HELPLIVE_X	Person X assisting R with child care lives in same HH
L1_HB9_H_HELPED_X	Education level of Person X assisting R with child care
L1_HB9_H_HELPAGE_X	Age of Person X assisting R with child care
L1_HB9_H_HELPCARE_X	Years of paid experience for Person X assisting R with child care
L1_HB9_H_HELPCDA_X	Person X assisting R with child care has a CDA
L1_HB9_H_HELPTRAIN_X	Person X assisting R received training on working w/ chldrn in last 12 months

L1_HB9_H_HELPHOUR_X (X=1-9 People helping R with child care)

Variable Label: Hours worked by Person X assisting R with child care last week

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item H_HELPHOUR: How many hours did this person help look after the children in your care last week?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,355
Mean	19.60
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	214
Missing: Frequency	49,540

Note: Statistics are based on values across the nine loops of people helping the respondent with child care.

L1_HB9_H_HELPPAY_X (X=1-9 People helping R with child care)

Variable Label: Person X assisting R with child care is paid regularly

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item H_HELPPAY: Do you regularly pay this person to help you look after the children in your care?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	1,809
2	No	1,654
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	106
.	Missing	49,540

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the nine loops of people helping the respondent with child care.

L1_HB9_H_HELPWAGE_AMOUNT_X (X=1-9 People helping R with child care)

Variable Label: Wage R pays to Person X

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item H_HELPWAGE: [if yes] How much do you pay this person?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,512
Mean	172.67
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	297
Missing: Frequency	51,300

Note: Statistics are based on values across the nine people helping the respondent with child care.

L1_HB9_H_HELPWAGE_PER_X (X=1-9 People helping R with child care)

Variable Label: Wage R pays to Person X is per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item H_HELPWAGE: How much do you pay this person?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Hour	1,066
2	Day	57
3	Week	300
4	Month	130
5	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	256
.	Missing	51,300

L1_HB9_H_HELPLIVE_X (X=1-9 People helping R with child care)

Variable Label: Person X assisting R with child care lives in same HH

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item H_HELPLIVE: Does this person live in your household?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	1,575
2	No	1,881
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	113
.	Missing	49,540

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the nine loops of people helping the respondent with child care.

L1_HB9_H_HELPED_X (X=1-9 People helping R with child care)

Variable Label: Education level of Person X assisting R with child care

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item H_HELPED: How much schooling has [NAME] completed?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	High school diploma, GED, or less	1,502
2	Some college but no degree	917
3	2-year college degree	365
4	4-year college degree or more	556
5	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	228
.	Missing	49,541

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the nine loops of people helping the respondent with child care.

L1_HB9_H_HELPAGE_X (X=1-9 People helping R with child care)

Variable Label: Age of Person X assisting R with child care

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item H_HELPAGE: How old is this person?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,219
Mean	40.46
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	349
Missing: Frequency	49,541

Note: Statistics are based on values across the nine loops of people helping the respondent with child care.

L1_HB9_H_HELPCARE_X (X=1-9 People helping R with child care)

Variable Label: Years of paid experience for Person X assisting R with child care

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item H_HELPCARE: How many years has [NAME] done paid work caring for children under age 13?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,160
Mean	5.39
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	408
Missing: Frequency	49,541

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the nine loops of people helping the respondent with child care.

L1_HB9_H_HELPCDA_X (X=1-9 People helping R with child care)

Variable Label: Person X assisting R with child care has a CDA

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item H_HELPCDA: Does [NAME] have a CDA (Child Development Associate certificate)?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	464
2	No	2,889
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	215
.	Missing	49,541

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the nine loops of people helping the respondent with child care.

L1_HB9_H_HELPTRAIN_X (X=1-9 People helping R with child care)

Variable Label: Person X assisting R received training on working w/ chldrn in last 12 months

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item H_HELPTRAIN: In the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any training or education in caring for young children?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Yes	1,971
2	No	1,432
3	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	165
.	Missing	49,541

Note: Count represents the sum of responses across the nine loops of people helping the respondent with child care.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_G16_R	Main topic of most recent professional development activity

L1_HB9_G16_R

Variable Label: Main topic of most recent professional development activity

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item G16: Please think about the topics addressed in your activities to improve or gain skills in working with children. Aside from health and safety, what topic was most recently addressed in an activity you participated in? For example, working with families, preparing children to do well in school, techniques for discipline and managing children, or some other topic?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_PROFDEV_TOPIC. Please see the notes to HB9_PROFDEV_TOPIC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	No topics other than health and safety	398
2	Cognitive development, including early reading or math	378
3	Helping children's social or emotional growth, including how to behave well	753
4	Physical development and health	294
5	How to work with families	262
6	Serving children with special physical, emotional or behavioral needs	245
7	Working with children who speak more than one language	*
8	Planning activites that meet the needs of the whole class	109
9	Working with children from different races, ethnicities and cultures	39
10	Other	29
11	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	724
12	Added: Helping children be ready for school or improve their school performance	100
13	Added: Multi-topic geared to certification, accreditation, standards/QRIS	26
14	Added: Multi-topic geared to general skills (includes Developmentally Appropriate Practice)	42
15	Added: Degree preparation	*
16	Added: Child Protection: Abuse prevention, reporting	63
17	Added: Program management and leadership	39

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
18	Added: Specific curriculum or teaching methods/technology [note high prevalence of specific topic workshops in ECE training conferences]	207
19	Added: Child/classroom monitoring and assessment	24
20	Added: Art, music, dance, expression	*
21	Added: Response about type of training, sponsorship or source of support, rather than content	20
.	Missing	2,105

RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_CHAR_FIRSTYRUS	Year R moved to U.S. to stay
L1_HB9_CHAR_LASTJOB_HOURS	Hours usually worked per week at last job when R stopped working there
L1_HB9_CHAR_LASTJOB_PAY	Amount paid per hour at last job R had before caring for children at home
L1_HB9_IND_CODE	Industry of R's current/most recent job, other than childcare
L1_HB9_OCC_CODE	Occupation of R's current/most recent job
L1_HB9_CHAR_OTHJOB_TENURE	How long R has held other job
L1_HB9_J1_BORN	R's birth year
L1_HB9_J2_COUNTRY	R's birth country
L1_HB9_J2_MOVE	Year R moved to U.S. to stay
L1_HB9_J4_EDUCATION	R's highest level of education attained
L1_HB9_J5A_MAJOR_CIP_R	R's major for highest degree R has/has studied for
L1_HB9_J12_YEARCARE	Number of years R has cared for children under age 13, not including R's own
L1_HB9_J12_YEARCAREMTH	Number of months R has cared for children under age 13, not including R's own
L1_HB9_J12_YEAREMP	Number of years R cared for children under age 13 as employee of center/oth org
L1_HB9_J12_YEAREMPMTH	Number of months R cared for children under age 13 as employee of center/oth org
L1_HB9_J13_FUTURE	Number of years R expects to care for children other than R's at R's home/theirs
L1_HB9_J15_LENGTH_MONTHS	Number of months R has had other job, in addition to caring for children
L1_HB9_J15_LENGTH_YEARS	Number of years respondent has had other job, in addition to caring for children
L1_HB9_J15_PAID_AMOUNT	Amount R is paid at that job
L1_HB9_J15_PAID_PER_R	Amount R is paid at that job, unit
L1_HB9_J18_PAYLAST_DOLLAR	About how much R was paid at last job before caring for children at home
L1_HB9_J18_PAYLAST_PER_R	About how much R was paid at last job before caring for children at home per…

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_J18_HOURSLAST	Amount of hours R worked at last job before caring for children at home
L1_HB9_J20_RRACE_X_M	See table below
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_X_M_R	See table below
L1_HB9_J23_2018INC	R's total household income in 2018 before taxes/deductions
L1_HB9_J23_INCTAX	R reported HH income before or after taxes and deductions

L1_HB9_CHAR_FIRSTYRUS

Variable Label: Year R moved to U.S. to stay

Notes: This variable captures the year that the respondent moved to the U.S. to stay. This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHAR_FIRSTYRUS_L and HB9_CHAR_FIRSTYRUS_UL. Please see the notes to HB9_CHAR_FIRSTYRUS_L and HB9_CHAR_FIRSTYRUS_UL in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,350
Mean	1,974.14
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	426
Missing: Frequency	125

L1_HB9_CHAR_LASTJOB_HOURS

Variable Label: Hours usually worked per week at last job when R stopped working there

Notes: This variable captures the number of hours that the respondent worked per week at their last job when the respondent stopped working there. This variable is a direct response to survey item J18b: About how many hours did you usually work at that job each week when you stopped working there?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	537
Mean	35.08
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	5
Missing: Frequency	5,359

L1_HB9_CHAR_LASTJOB_PAY

Variable Label: Amount paid per hour at last job R had before caring for children at home

Notes: This variable captures the amount the respondent was paid per hour at the last job they had before caring for children at home.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHAR_LASTJOB_PAY_TC. Please see the notes to HB9_CHAR_LASTJOB_PAY_TC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	495
Mean	8,922.52
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	295
-2 (No or Don't Know/Refused last job/past job): Frequency	3,617
-4 (Cannot be calculated): Frequency	1,494
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_IND_CODE

Variable Label: Industry of R's current/most recent job, other than childcare

Notes: This variable captures the industry code for the respondent's current job (other than caring for children, if any) or most recent job (if not currently working for pay in addition to caring for children). The variable is a recode of responses to survey items J15 or J18. These responses were coded using the 2017 Census Industry Codes based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Users may need to add a leading zero to some values in order to properly match them with the 4-digit Census codes and definitions.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,227
-1 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	297
-2 (Not Applicable): Frequency	2,377
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_OCC_CODE

Variable Label: Occupation of R's current/most recent job

Notes: This variable captures the occupation code for the respondent's current job (other than caring for children, if any) or most recent job (if not currently working for pay in addition to caring for children). These responses were coded using the 2018 Census Occupation Codes based on the 2018 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). Users may need to add one or more leading zeroes to some values in order to properly match them with the 4-digit Census codes and definitions.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,227
-1 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	297
-2 (Not Applicable): Frequency	2,377
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_CHAR_OTHJOB_TENURE

Variable Label: How long R has held other job (months)

Notes: This variable captures how long (in months) the respondent had held their other job.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHAR_OTHJOB_TENURE. Please see the notes to HB9_CHAR_OTHJOB_TENURE in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,033
Mean	106.17
-1 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	74
-2 (R doesn't work for pay or Don't Know/Refused if R works for pay in add. to caring for chldrn): Frequency	4,792
Missing: Frequency	2

L1_HB9_J1_BORN

Variable Label: R's birth year

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J1: These next questions are about you personally. In what year were you born?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHAR_YEAR_BORN_L and HB9_CHAR_YEAR_BORN_UL. Please see the notes to HB9_CHAR_YEAR_BORN_L and HB9_CHAR_YEAR_BORN_UL in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,375
Mean	1,968.24
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	402
Missing: Frequency	124

L1_HB9_J2_COUNTRY

Variable Label: R's birth country

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J2: In what country were you born?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHAR_COUNTRY_BORN. Please see the notes to HB9_CHAR_COUNTRY_BORN in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	United States	4,271
2	Afghanistan	*
3	Akrotiri	*
4	Albania	*
5	Algeria	*
6	American Samoa	*
7	Andorra	*
8	Angola	*
9	Anguilla	*
10	Antarctica	*
11	Antigua and Barbuda	*
12	Argentina	*
13	Armenia	*
14	Aruba	*
15	Ashmore& Cartier Islands	*
16	Australia	*
17	Austria	*
18	Azerbaijan	*
19	Bahamas	*
20	Bahrain	*
21	Bangladesh	*
22	Barbados	*
23	Bassas da India	*
24	Belarus	*
25	Belgium	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
26	Belize	*
27	Benin	*
28	Bermuda	*
29	Bhutan	*
30	Bolivia	*
31	Bosnia and Herzegovina	*
32	Botswana	*
33	Bouvet Island	*
34	Brazil	*
35	British Indian Ocean Territory	*
36	British Virgin Islands	*
37	Brunei	*
38	Bulgaria	*
39	Burkina Faso	*
40	Burma	*
41	Burundi	*
42	Cambodia	*
43	Cameroon	*
44	Canada	*
45	Cape Verde	*
46	Cayman Islands	*
47	Central African Republic	*
48	Chad	*
49	Chile	*
50	China	*
51	Christmas Island	*
52	Clipperton Island	*
53	Cocos (Keeling) Islands	*
54	Colombia	43
55	Comoros	*
56	Congo	*
57	Cook Islands	*
58	Coral Sea Islands	*
59	Costa Rica	*
60	Cote d'Ivoire	*
61	Croatia	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
62	Cuba	67
63	Cyprus	*
64	Czech Republic	*
65	Denmark	*
66	Dhekelia	*
67	Djibouti	*
68	Dominica	*
69	Dominican Republic	137
70	Ecuador	*
71	Egypt	*
72	El Salvador	54
73	Equatorial Guinea	*
74	Eritrea	*
75	Estonia	*
76	Ethiopia	*
77	Europa Island	*
78	Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	*
79	Faroe Islands	*
80	Fiji	*
81	Finland	*
82	France	*
83	French Guiana	*
84	French Polynesia	*
85	French Southern & Antarctic Lands	*
86	Gabon	*
87	Gambia	*
88	Gaza Strip	*
89	Georgia	*
90	Germany	*
91	Ghana	*
92	Gibraltar	*
93	Glorioso Islands	*
94	Greece	*
95	Greenland	*
96	Grenada	*
97	Guadeloupe	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
98	Guam	*
99	Guatemala	30
100	Guernsey	*
101	Guinea	*
102	Guinea-Bissau	*
103	Guyana	24
104	Haiti	*
105	Heard Isl. & McDonald Islands	*
106	Holy See (Vatican City)	*
107	Honduras	*
108	Hong Kong	*
109	Hungary	*
110	Iceland	*
111	India	26
112	Indonesia	*
113	Iran	*
114	Iraq	*
115	Ireland	*
116	Isle of Man	*
117	Israel	*
118	Italy	*
119	Jamaica	27
120	Jan Mayen	*
121	Japan	*
122	Jersey	*
123	Jordan	*
124	Juan de Nova Island	*
125	Kazakhstan	*
126	Kenya	*
127	Kiribati	*
128	North Korea	*
129	South Korea	*
130	Kuwait	*
131	Kyrgyzstan	*
132	Laos	*
133	Latvia	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
134	Lebanon	*
135	Lesotho	*
136	Liberia	*
137	Libya	*
138	Liechtenstein	*
139	Lithuania	*
140	Luxembourg	*
141	Macau	*
142	Macedonia	*
143	Madagascar	*
144	Malawi	*
145	Malaysia	*
146	Maldives	*
147	Mali	*
148	Malta	*
149	Marshall Islands	*
150	Martinique	*
151	Mauritania	*
152	Mauritius	*
153	Mayotte	*
154	Mexico	425
155	Micronesia, Federated States of	*
156	Moldova	*
157	Monaco	*
158	Mongolia	*
159	Montserrat	*
160	Morocco	*
161	Mozambique	*
162	Namibia	*
163	Nauru	*
164	Navassa Island	*
165	Nepal	*
166	Netherlands	*
167	Netherlands Antilles	*
168	New Caledonia	*
169	New Zealand	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
170	Nicaragua	*
171	Niger	*
172	Nigeria	*
173	Niue	*
174	Norfolk Island	*
175	Northern Mariana Islands	*
176	Norway	*
177	Oman	*
178	Pakistan	21
179	Palau	*
180	Panama	*
181	Papua New Guinea	*
182	Paracel Islands	*
183	Paraguay	*
184	Peru	29
185	Philippines	33
186	Pitcairn Islands	*
187	Poland	*
188	Portugal	*
189	Puerto Rico	35
190	Qatar	*
191	Reunion	*
192	Romania	*
193	Russia	*
194	Rwanda	*
195	Saint Helena	*
196	Saint Kitts and Nevis	*
197	Saint Lucia	*
198	St Pierre & Miquelon	*
199	St Vincent & the Grenadines	*
200	Samoa	*
201	San Marino	*
202	Sao Tome and Principe	*
203	Saudi Arabia	*
204	Senegal	*
205	Serbia and Montenegro	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
206	Seychelles	*
207	Sierra Leone	*
208	Singapore	*
209	Slovakia	*
210	Slovenia	*
211	Solomon Islands	*
212	Somalia	23
213	South Africa	*
214	S. Georgia & S Sandwich Islands	*
215	Spain	*
216	Spratly Islands	*
217	Sri Lanka	*
218	Sudan	*
219	Suriname	*
220	Svalbard	*
221	Swaziland	*
222	Sweden	*
223	Switzerland	*
224	Syria	*
225	Taiwan	*
226	Tajikistan	*
227	Tanzania	*
228	Thailand	*
229	Timor-Leste	*
230	Togo	*
231	Tokelau	*
232	Tonga	*
233	Trinidad and Tobago	*
234	Tromelin Island	*
235	Tunisia	*
236	Turkey	*
237	Turkmenistan	*
238	Turks & Caicos Islands	*
239	Tuvalu	*
240	Uganda	*
241	Ukraine	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
242	United Arab Emirates	*
243	United Kingdom	*
244	United States	*
245	Uruguay	*
246	Uzbekistan	*
247	Vanuatu	*
248	Venezuela	*
249	Vietnam	30
250	Virgin Islands	*
251	Wake Island	*
252	Wallis and Futuna	*
253	West Bank	*
254	Western Sahara	*
255	Yemen	*
256	Zambia	*
257	Zimbabwe	*
-1	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	236

L1_HB9_J2_MOVE

Variable Label: Year R moved to U.S. to stay

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J2A: In what year did you move to the U.S. to stay?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,321
Mean	1,991.90
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	184
Missing: Frequency	4,396

L1_HB9_J4_EDUCATION

Variable Label: R's highest level of education attained

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J4: What is the highest grade or level of schooling that you have ever completed?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CAREER_EDUC. Please see the notes to HB9_CAREER_EDUC in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	8th grade or less	149
2	9th-12th grade no diploma	349
3	High school graduate or GED completed	1,451
4	Some college credit but no degree	1,674
5	Associate degree (AA, AS)	868
6	Bachelor's degree (BA, BS, AB)	838
7	Graduate or professional degree	312
8	Don't Know/Refused	134
.	Missing	126

L1_HB9_J5A_MAJOR_CIP_R

Variable Label: R's major for highest degree R has/has studied for

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J5A: What was your major for the highest degree you have or have studied for?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHAR_EDUC_MAJOR_L. Please see the notes to HB9_CHAR_EDUC_MAJOR_L in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	01.0101 (Agricultural Business and Management, General)	*
2	01.0603 (Ornamental Horticulture)	*
3	01.0901 (Animal Sciences, General)	*
4	01.1103 (Horticultural Science)	*
5	03.0103 (Environmental Studies)	*
6	04.0201 (Architecture)	*
7	09.0102 (Mass Communication/Media Studies)	*
8	09.0199 (Communication and Media Studies, Other)	*
9	09.0401 (Journalism)	*
10	09.0702 (Digital Communication and Media/Multimedia)	*
11	09.9999 (Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs, Other)	*
12	10.0202 (Radio and Television Broadcasting Technology/Technician)	*
13	11.0101 (Computer and Information Sciences, General)	*
14	11.0103 (Information Technology)	*
15	11.0199 (Computer and Information Sciences, Other)	*
16	11.02 (Computer Programming)	*
17	11.0201 (Computer Programming/Programmer, General)	*
18	11.03 (Data Processing)	*
19	11.0701 (Computer Science)	*
20	11.0801 (Web Page, Digital/Multimedia and Information Resources Design)	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
21	11.0899 (Computer Software and Media Applications, Other)	*
22	11.0901 (Computer Systems Networking and Telecommunications)	*
23	12.0302 (Funeral Direction/Service)	*
24	12.0401 (Cosmetology/Cosmetologist, General)	*
25	12.0407 (Hair Styling/Stylist and Hair Design)	*
26	12.05 (Culinary Arts and Related Services)	*
27	12.0501 (Baking and Pastry Arts/Baker/Pastry Chef)	*
28	13.0101 (Education, General)	*
29	13.0299 (Bilingual, Multilingual, and Multicultural Education, Other)	*
30	13.0301 (Curriculum and Instruction)	*
31	13.0401 (Educational Leadership and Administration, General)	*
32	13.0406 (Higher Education/Higher Education Administration)	*
33	13.0408 (Elementary and Middle School Administration/Principalship)	*
34	13.0414 (Early Childhood Program Administration)	90
35	13.1001 (Special Education and Teaching, General)	53
36	13.1015 (Education/Teaching of Individuals in Early Childhood Special Education Programs)	*
37	13.1101 (Counselor Education/School Counseling and Guidance Services)	*
38	13.12 (Teacher Education and Professional Development, Specific Levels and Methods)	*
39	13.1202 (Elementary Education and Teaching)	277
40	13.1205 (Secondary Education and Teaching)	*
41	13.1206 (Teacher Education, Multiple Levels)	*
42	13.1207 (Montessori Teacher Education)	*
43	13.1209 (Kindergarten/Preschool Education and Teaching)	*
44	13.1210 (Early Childhood Education and Teaching)	896
45	13.1302 (Art Teacher Education)	*
46	13.1305 (English/Language Arts Teacher Education)	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
47	13.1308 (Family and Consumer Sciences/Home Economics Teacher Education)	*
48	13.1312 (Music Teacher Education)	*
49	13.1314 (Physical Education Teaching and Coaching)	*
50	13.1316 (Science Teacher Education/General Science Teacher Education)	*
51	13.1322 (Biology Teacher Education)	*
52	13.1325 (French Language Teacher Education)	*
53	13.1328 (History Teacher Education)	*
54	13.1330 (Spanish Language Teacher Education)	*
55	13.14 (Teaching English or French as a Second or Foreign Language)	*
56	13.1401 (Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language/ESL Language Instructor)	*
57	14.0101 (Engineering, General)	*
58	14.02 (Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical/Space Engineering)	*
59	14.0801 (Civil Engineering, General)	*
60	14.1001 (Electrical and Electronics Engineering)	*
61	14.1004 (Telecommunications Engineering)	*
62	14.1101 (Engineering Mechanics)	*
63	14.18 (Materials Engineering)	*
64	14.1901 (Mechanical Engineering)	*
65	15.0505 (Solar Energy Technology/Technician)	*
66	15.0701 (Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician)	*
67	15.1301 (Drafting and Design Technology/Technician, General)	*
68	15.1302 (CAD/CADD Drafting and/or Design Technology/Technician)	*
69	15.1399 (Drafting/Design Engineering Technologies/Technicians, Other)	*
70	16.0101 (Foreign Languages and Literatures, General)	*
71	16.0102 (Linguistics)	*
72	16.0103 (Language Interpretation and Translation)	*
73	16.0402 (Russian Language and Literature)	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
74	16.0799 (South Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other)	*
75	16.0905 (Spanish Language and Literature)	*
76	16.1601 (American Sign Language (ASL))	*
77	19.0101 (Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences, General)	*
78	19.0501 (Foods, Nutrition, and Wellness Studies, General)	*
79	19.0599 (Foods, Nutrition, and Related Services, Other)	*
80	19.0701 (Human Development and Family Studies, General)	*
81	19.0706 (Child Development)	*
82	19.0709 (Child Care Provider/Assistant)	*
83	19.0799 (Human Development, Family Studies, and Related Services, Other)	*
84	19.0902 (Apparel and Textile Manufacture)	*
85	22.0001 (Pre-Law Studies)	*
86	22.0101 (Law)	*
87	22.0203 (American/U.S. Law/Legal Studies/Jurisprudence)	*
88	22.0301 (Legal Administrative Assistant/Secretary)	*
89	22.0302 (Legal Assistant/Paralegal)	*
90	23.0101 (English Language and Literature, General)	*
91	23.1302 (Creative Writing)	*
92	23.1304 (Rhetoric and Composition)	*
93	24.0101 (Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies)	30
94	24.0102 (General Studies)	40
95	24.0103 (Humanities/Humanistic Studies)	*
96	24.0199 (Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities, Other)	*
97	25.0101 (Library and Information Science)	*
98	26.0101 (Biology/Biological Sciences, General)	*
99	26.0102 (Biomedical Sciences, General)	*
100	26.0202 (Biochemistry)	*
101	26.0502 (Microbiology, General)	*
102	26.0701 (Zoology/Animal Biology)	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
103	26.0708 (Animal Behavior and Ethology)	*
104	26.13 (Ecology, Evolution, Systematics, and Population Biology)	*
105	26.1301 (Ecology)	*
106	26.1302 (Marine Biology and Biological Oceanography)	*
107	26.1303 (Evolutionary Biology)	*
108	26.1399 (Ecology, Evolution, Systematics and Population Biology, Other)	*
109	27.0101 (Mathematics, General)	*
110	27.0199 (Mathematics, Other)	*
111	30.1501 (Science, Technology and Society)	*
112	30.1701 (Behavioral Sciences)	*
113	30.1901 (Nutrition Sciences)	*
114	30.2001 (International/Globalization Studies)	*
115	30.2301 (Intercultural/Multicultural and Diversity Studies)	*
116	30.2501 (Cognitive Science, General)	*
117	30.9999 (Multi-/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other)	*
118	31.05 (Sports, Kinesiology, and Physical Education/Fitness)	*
119	31.0501 (Sports, Kinesiology, and Physical Education/Fitness, General)	*
120	31.0505 (Exercise Science and Kinesiology)	*
121	36.0110 (Art)	*
122	36.0115 (Music)	*
123	36.0117 (Theatre/Theater)	*
124	36.0118 (Writing)	*
125	38.0101 (Philosophy)	*
126	38.0199 (Philosophy, Other)	*
127	38.0201 (Religion/Religious Studies)	*
128	38.0203 (Christian Studies)	*
129	38.0299 (Religion/Religious Studies, Other)	*
130	39.0201 (Bible/Biblical Studies)	*
131	39.0401 (Religious Education)	*
132	39.0601 (Theology/Theological Studies)	*
133	39.0602 (Divinity/Ministry)	*
134	39.0701 (Pastoral Studies/Counseling)	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
135	40.0201 (Astronomy)	*
136	40.0501 (Chemistry, General)	*
137	40.0504 (Organic Chemistry)	*
138	40.0599 (Chemistry, Other)	*
139	40.0601 (Geology/Earth Science, General)	*
140	40.0801 (Physics, General)	*
141	41.9999 (Science Technologies/Technicians, Other)	*
142	42.0101 (Psychology, General)	31
143	42.2703 (Developmental and Child Psychology)	330
144	42.2801 (Clinical Psychology)	*
145	42.2803 (Counseling Psychology)	*
146	42.2805 (School Psychology)	*
147	42.2806 (Educational Psychology)	*
148	42.9999 (Psychology, Other)	*
149	43.0103 (Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration)	*
150	43.0104 (Criminal Justice/Safety Studies)	32
151	43.0107 (Criminal Justice/Police Science)	*
152	43.0110 (Juvenile Corrections)	*
153	43.0199 (Corrections and Criminal Justice, Other)	*
154	43.0203 (Fire Science/Fire-fighting)	*
155	43.0301 (Homeland Security)	*
156	43.0302 (Crisis/Emergency/Disaster Management)	*
157	44.0401 (Public Administration)	*
158	44.0701 (Social Work)	36
159	44.0702 (Youth Services/Administration)	*
160	44.0799 (Social Work, Other)	*
161	44.9999 (Public Administration and Social Service Professions, Other)	*
162	45.0101 (Social Sciences, General)	*
163	45.0401 (Criminology)	*
164	45.0601 (Economics, General)	*
165	45.0699 (Economics, Other)	*
166	45.0701 (Geography)	*
167	45.0901 (International Relations and Affairs)	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
168	45.1001 (Political Science and Government, General)	*
169	45.1099 (Political Science and Government, Other)	*
170	45.1101 (Sociology, General)	25
171	45.1201 (Urban Studies/Affairs)	*
172	45.1401 (Rural Sociology)	*
173	46.9999 (Construction Trades, Other)	*
174	47.0201 (Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilation and Refrigeration Maintenance Technology/Technician)	*
175	47.0603 (Autobody/Collision and Repair Technology/Technician)	*
176	47.0604 (Automobile/Automotive Mechanics Technology/Technician)	*
177	47.0609 (Avionics Maintenance Technology/Technician)	*
178	48.0501 (Machine Tool Technology/Machinist)	*
179	48.0507 (Tool and Die Technology/Technician)	*
180	48.0508 (Welding Technology/Welder)	*
181	49.0101 (Aeronautics/Aviation/Aerospace Science and Technology, General)	*
182	49.0205 (Truck and Bus Driver/Commercial Vehicle Operator and Instructor)	*
183	50.0401 (Design and Visual Communications, General)	*
184	50.0402 (Commercial and Advertising Art)	*
185	50.0408 (Interior Design)	*
186	50.0409 (Graphic Design)	*
187	50.0501 (Drama and Dramatics/Theatre Arts, General)	*
188	50.0502 (Technical Theatre/Theatre Design and Technology)	*
189	50.0605 (Photography)	*
190	50.0701 (Art/Art Studies, General)	*
191	50.0703 (Art History, Criticism and Conservation)	*
192	50.0799 (Fine Arts and Art Studies, Other)	*
193	50.0901 (Music, General)	*
194	51.0001 (Health and Wellness, General)	*
195	51.0201 (Communication Sciences and Disorders, General)	*
196	51.0203 (Speech-Language Pathology/Pathologist)	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
197	51.0401 (Dentistry)	*
198	51.0601 (Dental Assisting/Assistant)	*
199	51.0602 (Dental Hygiene/Hygienist)	*
200	51.0701 (Health/Health Care Administration/Management)	*
201	51.0705 (Medical Office Management/Administration)	*
202	51.0706 (Health Information/Medical Records Administration/Administrator)	*
203	51.0713 (Medical Insurance Coding Specialist/Coder)	*
204	51.0714 (Medical Insurance Specialist/Medical Biller)	*
205	51.0716 (Medical Administrative/Executive Assistant and Medical Secretary)	*
206	51.0718 (Long Term Care Administration/Management)	*
207	51.08 (Allied Health and Medical Assisting Services)	*
208	51.0801 (Medical/Clinical Assistant)	*
209	51.0803 (Occupational Therapist Assistant)	*
210	51.0805 (Pharmacy Technician/Assistant)	*
211	51.0806 (Physical Therapy Assistant)	*
212	51.0808 (Veterinary/Animal Health Technology/Technician and Veterinary Assistant)	*
213	51.0814 (Radiologist Assistant)	*
214	51.0904 (Emergency Medical Technology/Technician (EMT Paramedic))	*
215	51.0908 (Respiratory Care Therapy/Therapist)	*
216	51.0909 (Surgical Technology/Technologist)	*
217	51.0911 (Radiologic Technology/Science - Radiographer)	*
218	51.1004 (Clinical/Medical Laboratory Technician)	*
219	51.1005 (Clinical Laboratory Science/Medical Technology/Technologist)	*
220	51.1009 (Phlebotomy Technician/Phlebotomist)	*
221	51.1103 (Pre-Pharmacy Studies)	*
222	51.1104 (Pre-Veterinary Studies)	*
223	51.1109 (Pre-Physical Therapy Studies)	*
224	51.1201 (Medicine)	*
225	51.1504 (Community Health Services/Liaison/Counseling)	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
226	51.1505 (Marriage and Family Therapy/Counseling)	*
227	51.1599 (Mental and Social Health Services and Allied Professions, Other)	*
228	51.1701 (Optometry)	*
229	51.2001 (Pharmacy)	*
230	51.2010 (Pharmaceutical Sciences)	*
231	51.2201 (Public Health, General)	*
232	51.2202 (Environmental Health)	*
233	51.23 (Rehabilitation and Therapeutic Professions)	*
234	51.2305 (Music Therapy/Therapist)	*
235	51.2306 (Occupational Therapy/Therapist)	*
236	51.2308 (Physical Therapy/Therapist)	*
237	51.2309 (Therapeutic Recreation/Recreational Therapy)	*
238	51.2310 (Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling/Counselor)	*
239	51.2401 (Veterinary Medicine)	*
240	51.31 (Dietetics and Clinical Nutrition Services)	*
241	51.3104 (Dietitian Assistant)	*
242	51.33 (Alternative and Complementary Medicine and Medical Systems)	*
243	51.3306 (Holistic/Integrative Health)	*
244	51.3501 (Massage Therapy/Therapeutic Massage)	*
245	51.3801 (Registered Nursing/Registered Nurse)	273
246	51.3805 (Family Practice Nurse/Nursing)	*
247	51.3809 (Pediatric Nurse/Nursing)	*
248	51.3899 (Registered Nursing, Nursing Administration, Nursing Research and Clinical Nursing, Other)	*
249	51.3901 (Licensed Practical/Vocational Nurse Training)	*
250	51.3902 (Nursing Assistant/Aide and Patient Care Assistant/Aide)	*
251	51.3999 (Practical Nursing, Vocational Nursing and Nursing Assistants, Other)	*
252	52.0101 (Business/Commerce, General)	534
253	52.0201 (Business Administration and Management, General)	*
254	52.0206 (Non-Profit/Public/Organizational Management)	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
255	52.0211 (Project Management)	*
256	52.0299 (Business Administration, Management and Operations, Other)	*
257	52.0301 (Accounting)	42
258	52.0302 (Accounting Technology/Technician and Bookkeeping)	*
259	52.0304 (Accounting and Finance)	*
260	52.0305 (Accounting and Business/Management)	*
261	52.0399 (Accounting and Related Services, Other)	*
262	52.0401 (Administrative Assistant and Secretarial Science, General)	*
263	52.0402 (Executive Assistant/Executive Secretary)	*
264	52.0406 (Receptionist)	*
265	52.0408 (General Office Occupations and Clerical Services)	*
266	52.0410 (Traffic, Customs, and Transportation Clerk/Technician)	*
267	52.0801 (Finance, General)	*
268	52.0901 (Hospitality Administration/Management, General)	*
269	52.0903 (Tourism and Travel Services Management)	*
270	52.0904 (Hotel/Motel Administration/Management)	*
271	52.0909 (Hotel, Motel, and Restaurant Management)	*
272	52.1001 (Human Resources Management/Personnel Administration, General)	*
273	52.1301 (Management Science)	*
274	52.1401 (Marketing/Marketing Management, General)	*
275	52.1801 (Sales, Distribution, and Marketing Operations, General)	*
276	52.1902 (Fashion Merchandising)	*
277	52.1903 (Fashion Modeling)	*
278	52.1905 (Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations)	*
279	53.0101 (Regular/General High School/Secondary Diploma Program)	*
280	54.0101 (History, General)	*
281	60.0414 (General Surgery Residency Program)	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
282	60.0425 (Pediatrics Residency Program)	*
283	60.0428 (Psychiatry Residency Program)	*
284	97.0001 (Other)	28
285	99.0001 (Added: None/Not applicable)	20
-1	Don't know/Refused	389
.	Missing	2,036

L1_HB9_J12_YEARCARE

Variable Label: Number of years R has cared for children under age 13, not including R's own

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J12: How long have you been caring for children under age 13, not including raising any of your own children? Years

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,564
Mean	15.62
-3 (Non-applicable): Frequency	142
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	66
Missing: Frequency	129

L1_HB9_J12_YEARCAREMTH

Variable Label: Number of months R has cared for children under age 13, not including R's own

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J12: How long have you been caring for children under age 13, not including raising any of your own children? Months

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	3,543
Mean	2.57
-3 (Non-applicable): Frequency	1,816
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	413
Missing: Frequency	129

L1_HB9_J12_YEAREMP

Variable Label: Number of years R cared for children under age 13 as employee of center/oth org

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J12A: How many years did you care for children under age 13 as an employee of a center or other organization serving children? __ Years and __ Months

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,566
Mean	6.78
-3 (Non-applicable): Frequency	72
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	13
Missing: Frequency	4,250

L1_HB9_J12_YEAREMPMTH

Variable Label: Number of months R cared for children under age 13 as employee of center/oth org

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J12A: How many years did you care for children under age 13 as an employee of a center or other organization serving children? __ Years and __ Months

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	779
Mean	1.81
-3 (Non-applicable): Frequency	785
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	87
Missing: Frequency	4,250

L1_HB9_J13_FUTURE

Variable Label: Number of years R expects to care for children other than R's at R's home/theirs

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J13: How many more years do you expect to provide paid care to children who are not your own, whether at your home or theirs?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_CHAR_FUTURE. Please see the notes to HB9_CHAR_FUTURE in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	4,887
Mean	9.20
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	884
Missing: Frequency	130

L1_HB9_J15_LENGTH_MONTHS

Variable Label: Number of months R has had other job, in addition to caring for children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J15C: How long have you had that job? Months

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	765
Mean	2.88
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	342
Missing: Frequency	4,794

L1_HB9_J15_LENGTH_YEARS

Variable Label: Number of years respondent has had other job, in addition to caring for children

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J15C: How long have you had that job? Years

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	982
Mean	9.12
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	125
Missing: Frequency	4,794

L1_HB9_J15_PAID_AMOUNT

Variable Label: Amount R is paid at that job

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J15B: About how much are you paid at that job? $_____

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	852
Mean	6,539.82
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	255
Missing: Frequency	4,794

L1_HB9_J15_PAID_PER_R

Variable Label: Amount R is paid at that job, unit

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J15B: About how much are you paid at that job? Unit

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Per hour	534
2	Per day	30
3	Per week	80
4	Per year	121
5	Other	*
6	Don't/Refused/No Answer	242
7	Added: Per Month	37
8	Added: Bi-weekly	*
9	Added: Varies/depends	*
10	Added: Commission	*
11	Added: Hourly plus tips (sometimes daily amount in verbatim)	*
12	Added: Per job/piece	*
13	Added: Minimum wage	*
14	Added: Reported by unit in foreign currency	*
15	Added: General income source not figure provided (e.g., salary, rental income, etc.)	*
16	Added: No pay	*
.	Missing	4,794

L1_HB9_J18_PAYLAST_DOLLAR

Variable Label: About how much R was paid at last job before caring for children at home

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J18C: About how much were you paid at that job?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	1,991
Mean	8,279.42
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	290
Missing: Frequency	3,620

L1_HB9_J18_PAYLAST_PER_R

Variable Label: About how much R was paid at last job before caring for children at home per…

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J18C: About how much were you paid at that job? Unit

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Per hour	1,414
2	Per day	31
3	Per week	195
4	Per year	412
5	Other	*
6	Don't Know/Refuse/No Answer	106
7	Added: Per Month	69
8	Added: Bi-weekly	*
9	Added: Varies/depends	*
10	Added: Commission	*
11	Added: Hourly plus tips (sometimes daily amount in verbatim)	*
12	Added: Per job/piece	*
13	Added: Minimum wage	*
14	Added: Reported by unit in foreign currency per hour	*
15	Added: General income source not figure provided (e.g., salary, rental income, etc.)	*
16	Added: No pay	*
.	Missing	3,620

L1_HB9_J18_HOURSLAST

Variable Label: Amount of hours R worked at last job before caring for children at home

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J18B: About how many hours did you usually work at that job each week when you stopped working there?

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	537
Mean	35.08
-4 (Don't Know/Refused): Frequency	5
Missing: Frequency	5,359

L1_HB9_J20_RRACE_X_M (X=1-7 Race)

Variable Label: See table below

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J20: What is your race? (Select one or more.)

Response Categories and Unweighted Frequencies of Respondents Selecting Each Response

Variable	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
L1_HB9_J20_RRACE_1_M	White	3,298
L1_HB9_J20_RRACE_2_M	Black or African American	1,420
L1_HB9_J20_RRACE_3_M	Asian	182
L1_HB9_J20_RRACE_4_M	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	53
L1_HB9_J20_RRACE_5_M	American Indian or Alaska Native	114
L1_HB9_J20_RRACE_6_M	Other	514
L1_HB9_J20_RRACE_7_M	Don't Know/Refused	326

Note: Codeframe for the above variables: 0=No, 1=Yes. Count represents the sum of "yes" responses for each category.

L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_X_M_R (X=1-20 Health Insurance)

Variable Label: See table below

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J21C: What kind of health insurance or health care coverage do you have for yourself? Please check all that apply

Response Categories and Unweighted Frequencies of Respondents Selecting Each Response

Variable	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_1_M_R	Private Health Insurance Plan From Your Own Employer	626
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_2_M_R	Private Health Insurance Plan Purchased Directly	673
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_3_M_R	Private Health Insurance Plan Through a State or Local Government, a Health Insurance Exchange, or Community Program	594
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_4_M_R	Private Health Insurance Plan Through Your Spouse or Partner's Employment	1,279
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_5_M_R	Medicaid	857
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_6_M_R	Medicare	853
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_7_M_R	Military Health Care/VA or Champus/Tricare/Champ-VA	134
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_8_M_R	No Coverage of Any Type	630
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_9_M_R	Other	53
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_10_M_R	Added: Private Health Insurance plan through parents	*
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_11_M_R	Added: Private Health Insurance Source unspecified	*
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_12_M_R	Added: Health Insurance through Union, College/University, or Church	*
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_13_M_R	Added: Supplemental Insurance Plan	*

Variable	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_14_M_R	Added: Charity care, Local clinic, Sliding scale, etc.	*
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_15_M_R	Added: Privately purchased limited coverage plan	*
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_16_M_R	Added: Coverage from another (possibly prior) employer (includes cobra)	*
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_17_M_R	Added: Other state/local public health insurance	*
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_18_M_R	Added: Indian Health Service	*
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_19_M_R	Added: Means-based private health insurance	*
L1_HB9_J21C_HEALTHINS_20_M_R	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	329

Note: Codeframe for the above variables: 0=No, 1=Yes. Count represents the sum of "yes" respnoses for each category.

L1_HB9_J23_2018INC

Variable Label: R's total household income in 2018 before taxes/deductions

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J23B: Please be assured that your responses to this and all other questions in this survey will not be revealed to any person or agency except in summary form for all study participants combined. The information we are asking for will help document the costs and benefits of home-based early care and education for families and providers. Would you say your total household income in 2018 before taxes or deductions was…

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	less than $15,000	126
2	$15,001 to $25,000	153
3	$25,001 to $35,000	157
4	$35,001 to $50,000	222
5	$50,001 to $65,000	142
6	$65,001 or more	277
7	Don't Know/Refused	816
.	Missing	4,008

L1_HB9_J23_INCTAX

Variable Label: R reported HH income before or after taxes and deductions

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item J23A: Was that before or after taxes and deductions?

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Before taxes or deductions	2,714
2	After taxes or deductions	1,094
3	Don't Know/Refused	58
.	Missing	2,035

ADMISSIONS/MARKETING

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_F1_STOPCARE_M	Num of children R stopped caring for during January through March of 2018
L1_HB9_F2_NEWCARE_M	Num new children R started caring for during January through March of 2018

L1_HB9_F1_STOPCARE_M

Variable Label: Num of children R stopped caring for during January through March of 2018

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item F1: During January through March of 2018, how many children did you stop looking after? Include children whose parents withdrew their children from care as well as children you didn't want to look after anymore.

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_STOP_CARE. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_STOP_CARE in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,462
Mean	0.78
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	439
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_F2_NEWCARE_M

Variable Label: Num new children R started caring for during January through March of 2018

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item F2: During January through March of 2018, how many new children did you start looking after?

This variable is the restricted-use version of HB9_ENRL_NEW_CARE. Please see the notes to HB9_ENRL_NEW_CARE in the 2019 NSECE Home-based User's Guide for more details.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,451
Mean	0.93
-4 (Don't Know/Refused/No Answer): Frequency	450
Missing: Frequency	0

SUMMER OPERATIONS

This section includes the following variables:

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_T1_LHB_X	See table below
L1_HB9_T1_UHB_X	See table below
L1_HB9_T2_MTH	Month program's summer activities begin
L1_HB9_T2_DAY	Day program's summer activities begin
L1_HB9_T2_YR	Year program's summer activities begin

L1_HB9_T1_LHB_X (X=A, B, C, D, E, F Practices)

Variable Label: See table below

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item T1_LBH: Many providers make changes to their programming in the summer. Compared to your school year practices, do you do any of the following in the summer?

Response Categories and Unweighted Frequencies of Respondents Selecting Each Response

Variable	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
L1_HB9_T1_LHB_A	Serve different ages of children	504
L1_HB9_T1_LHB_B	Serve different numbers of children	485
L1_HB9_T1_LHB_C	Charge parents different prices for care	240
L1_HB9_T1_LHB_D	Have different staff	135
L1_HB9_T1_LHB_E	Have different staffing practices	105
L1_HB9_T1_LHB_F	Have different hours for care for children	241

Note: Codeframe for the above variables: 1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Don't Know/Refused/No Answer. Count represents the sum of "yes" responses for each category.

L1_HB9_T1_UHB_X (X=A, B, C, F Practices)

Variable Label: See table below

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item T1_UBH: Many providers make changes to their programming in the summer. Compared to your school year practices, do you do any of the following in the summer?

Response Categories and Unweighted Frequencies of Respondents Selecting Each Response

Variable	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
L1_HB9_T1_UHB_A	Look after different ages of children	114
L1_HB9_T1_UHB_B	Look after different numbers of children	95
L1_HB9_T1_UHB_C	Receive different payments for providing care	29
L1_HB9_T1_UHB_F	Have different hours that you look after children	122

Note: Codeframe for the above variables: 1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Don't Know/Refused/No Answer. Count represents the sum of "yes" responses for each category.

L1_HB9_T2_MTH

Variable Label: Month program's summer activities begin

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item T2: On what date do your summer activities begin? Month.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	Out of range	*
1	January	*
2	February	*
3	March	*
4	April	*
5	May	149
6	June	480
7	July	57
8	August	*
9	September	*
10	October	*
11	November	*
12	December	*
-4	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	85
.	Missing	5,117

L1_HB9_T2_DAY

Variable Label: Day program's summer activities begin

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item T2: On what date do your summer activities begin? Day.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
0	Out of range	*
1	1	195
2	2	*
3	3	36
4	4	*
5	5	*
6	6	*
7	7	*
8	8	*
9	9	*
10	10	38
11	11	*
12	12	*
13	13	*
14	14	*
15	15	37
16	16	*
17	17	33
18	18	*
19	19	*
20	20	24
21	21	23
22	22	*
23	23	*
24	24	24
25	25	26
26	26	*
27	27	*

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
28	28	*
29	29	*
30	30	*
31	31	*
-4	Don't Know/Refused/No Answer	121
.	Missing	5,117

L1_HB9_T2_YR

Variable Label: Year program's summer activities begin

Notes: This variable is a direct response to survey item T2: On what date do your summer activities begin? Year.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
2019	2019	687
.	Missing	5,214

COMMUNITY CHARACTERISTICS

This section includes the following variables. In this section, references to the American Community Survey refer to the 2013-2017 survey.

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_COMM_POVERTY_PERCENT	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio =< 1.00
L1_HB9_COMM_RURAL_URBAN_CONT	Community classification in the urban/rural spectrum
L1_HB9_COMM_URBAN_RATIO	Ratio of urban population to total population
L1_HB9_COMM_W_MED_EARN_FEMALE	Median earnings, females
L1_HB9_COMM_W_MED_INC_FEMALE	Median income, females
L1_HB9_COMM_W_MEDIAN_EARNINGS	Median earnings, all workers
L1_HB9_COMM_W_MEDIAN_INCOME	Median income, all workers
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_BLACK	Ratio of non-Hispanic, Black/African American population to total population
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_BLACK_RC	Ratio of non-Hispanic, Black/African American population to total pop, recode
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_F_LABOR_FORCE	Ratio of females in labor force to females employed
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_F_LABR_FRCE_RC	Ratio of females in labor force to females employed, recode
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_HISPANIC	Ratio of Hispanic/Latino population to total population
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_HISPANIC_RC	Ratio of Hispanic/Latino population to total population, recode
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_IN_PRSCHL_PBL	Ratio of children in public nursery schl/preschl to children in priv & pub schl
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_IN_PRSCHL_PBL_RC	Ratio of chldrn in pub nursery schl/preschl to chldrn in priv & pub schl, recode
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_IN_PRSCHL_PVT	Ratio of children in private nursery schl/preschl to children in priv & pub schl
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_LESS_50	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio < 0.50

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_LVNG_SNC_1990_99	Ratio of foreign population who entered US from 1990-99 to total foreign pop
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_LVNG_SNC_2000_09	Ratio of foreign population who entered US from 2000-09 to total foreign pop
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_LVNG_SNC_2010	Ratio of foreign population who entered US since 2010 to total foreign pop
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_LVNG_SNC_B_1990	Ratio of foreign population who entered US before 1990 to total foreign pop
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MORE_50_LESS_74	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 0.50 & 0.74
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MORE_75_LESS_99	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 0.75 & 0.99
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_100_LSS_124	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 1.00 & 1.24
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_125_LSS_149	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 1.25 & 1.49
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_150_LSS_174	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 1.50 & 1.74
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_175_LSS_184	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 1.75 & 1.84
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_185_LSS_199	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 1.85 & 1.99
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_200_LSS_299	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 2.00 & 2.99
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_300_LSS_399	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 3.00 & 3.99
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_400_LSS_499	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 4.00 & 4.99

Variable Name	Variable Label
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MORE_500	Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio >= 5.00
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_NO_BLACK	Ratio of non-Hispanic, non-Black/African American population to total population
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_ONLY_ENGLISH	Ratio of English-only speaking households to total households
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_RCNT_IMMGRNTS	Ratio of population of recent immigrants to total population
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_RCNT_IMMGRNTS_RC	Ratio of population of recent immigrants to total population, recode
L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_TTL_CHL_6_ONE_P	Ratio of chldrn undr age 6 who live w/ 1 parent to totl pop of chldrn undr age 6

L1_HB9_COMM_POVERTY_PERCENT

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio =< 1.00

Notes: The community poverty density variable identifies the concentration of population living in poverty (i.e. at or below the Federal Poverty Line (FPL)) for the community where the household/provider is located.

To create this variable, the ratio between the following two variables was calculated:

- Numerator: Total population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio of less than 1.00 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income to poverty ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.17
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_RURAL_URBAN_CONT

Variable Label: Community classification in the urban/rural spectrum

Notes: This variable captures the Rural Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC) of the community where the provider is located.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	County in metro area, pop 1 million or more	3,306
2	County in metro area, pop 250k to 1 million	1,307
3	County in metro area, pop 250k or less	523
4	Nonmetro county w/ urban pop 20k or more, adj. to metro area	314
5	Nonmetro county w/ urban pop 20k or more, not adj. to metro area	109
6	Nonmetro county w/ urban pop 2,500-19,999, adj. to metro area	128
7	Nonmetro county w/ urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adj. to metro area	172
8	Nonmetro county rural or less than 2,500 urban pop, adj. to metro area	*
9	Nonmetro county rural or less than 2,500 urban pop, not adj. to metro area	*

L1_HB9_COMM_URBAN_RATIO

Variable Label: Ratio of urban population to total population

Notes: This variable summarizes the urban density of all tracts in the community surrounding the home-based provider, giving more influence to tracts nearer the home-based provider. It is the continuous version of the variable HB9_COMM_URBAN_DENSITY in the Public Use data file.

This variable was created from Census Table P2 Urban and rural population, from Summary File 1 of the 2010 Decennial Census.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.88
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_MED_EARN_FEMALE

Variable Label: Median earnings, females

Notes: Weighted average median earnings of female workers ages 16 years old and over.

Note that the variable is average median earnings across census tracts in the community, not the median earnings in the community.

This variable was created from Census Table B20017 Median earnings (females), from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	26,830.28
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_MED_INC_FEMALE

Variable Label: Median income, females

Notes: Weighted average median income of female workers age 15 years old and over having income in past 12 months.

Note that the variable is average median income across census tracts in the community, not the median income in the community.

This variable was created from Census Table B19326 Median income (females), from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	23,293.44
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_MEDIAN_EARNINGS

Variable Label: Median earnings, all workers

Notes: Weighted average median earnings of all workers ages 16 years old and over.

Note that the variable is average median income across census tracts in the community, not the median income in the community.

This variable was created from Census Table B20017 Median earnings (male and female), from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	31,716.29
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_MEDIAN_INCOME

Variable Label: Median income, all workers

Notes: Weighted average median income of all workers ages 15 years old and over having income in past 12 months.

Note that the variable is average median income across census tracts in the community, not the median income in the community.

This variable was created from Census Table B19326, Median income (males and females), from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	28,395.87
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_BLACK

Variable Label: Ratio of non-Hispanic, Black/African American population to total population

Notes: Ratio between population of Black or African American only/non-Hispanic and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population Black or African American only/non-Hispanic (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B03002 Non-Hispanic, Black, Hispanic, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.16
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_BLACK_RC

Variable Label: Ratio of non-Hispanic, Black/African American population to total pop, recode

Notes: Categorized version of ratio between population of Black or African American only/non-Hispanic and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population Black or African American only/non-Hispanic (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

Researchers may wish to analyze the data using a discretized (or categorical) version of the underlying variable. To facilitate replication across studies, we recoded this ratio into three categories: Less than or equal to 0.02; greater than 0.02 and less than or equal to 0.12; and greater than 0.12.

This variable was created from Census Table B03002 Non-Hispanic, Black Non-Hispanic, Hispanic, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Less than or equal to 0.02	1,421
2	Greater than 0.02 and less than or equal to 0.12	2,078
3	Greater than 0.12	2,402

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_F_LABOR_FORCE

Variable Label: Ratio of females in labor force to females employed

Notes: Ratio of females age 16 and older who are in the labor force to females age 16 and older who are employed (weighted):

- Numerator: Total number of females who are in the labor force (ages 16 and older) (weighted)
- Denominator: Total number of females employed who are in the labor force (ages 16 and older) (weighted)

The reciprocal of these ratios (e.g. 1/1.1=0.91) represent the proportion of females who are employed out of those in the total labor force.

This variable was created from Census Table B23001, Employment status by sex (total labor force and employed), from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	1.08
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_F_LABR_FRCE_RC

Variable Label: Ratio of females in labor force to females employed, recode

Notes: Categorized version of ratio between females age 16 and older who are in the labor force and females age 16 and older who are employed (weighted):

- Numerator: Total number of females who are in the labor force (ages 16 and older) (weighted)
- Denominator: Total number of females employed who are in the labor force (ages 16 and older) (weighted)

Researchers may wish to analyze the data using a discretized (or categorical) version of the underlying variable. To facilitate replication across studies, we recoded this ratio into three categories: Less or equal than 1.07; greater than 1.07 and less than or equal to 1.1; and greater than 1.1.

This variable was created from Census Table B23001, Employment status by sex (total labor force and employed), from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Less than or equal to 1.07	2,566
2	Greater than 1.07 and less than or equal to 1.1	1,722
3	Greater than 1.1	1,613

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_HISPANIC

Variable Label: Ratio of Hispanic/Latino population to total population

Notes: Ratio between population of Hispanic or Latino and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population Hispanic or Latino (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B03002, Hispanic, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.24
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_HISPANIC_RC

Variable Label: Ratio of Hispanic/Latino population to total population, recode

Notes: Categorized version of ratio between population of Hispanic or Latino and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population Hispanic or Latino (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

Researchers may wish to analyze the data using a discretized (or categorical) version of the underlying variable. To facilitate replication across studies, we recoded this ratio into three categories: Less or equal than 0.05; greater than 0.05 and less than or equal to 0.21; and greater than 0.21.

This variable was created from Census Table B03002, Non-Hispanic, Black Non-Hispanic, Hispanic, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Less than or equal to 0.05	1,370
2	Greater than 0.05 and less than or equal to 0.21	2,144
3	Greater than 0.21	2,387

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_IN_PRSCHL_PBL

Variable Label: Ratio of children in public nursery schl/preschl to children in priv & pub schl

Notes: Ratio between children 3 years and over enrolled in public nursery school or preschool and all children 3 years and over enrolled in nursery school or preschool (public and private) (weighted):

- Numerator: Number of children enrolled in nursery school, preschool; public (weighted)
- Denominator: Number of children enrolled in nursery school, preschool (public and private) (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B14002, School attendance, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.34
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_IN_PRSCHL_PBL_RC

Variable Label: Ratio of chldrn in pub nursery schl/preschl to chldrn in priv & pub schl, recode

Notes: Categorized version of ratio between children 3 years and over enrolled in public nursery school or preschool and all children 3 years and over enrolled in nursery school or preschool (public and private) (weighted):

- Numerator: Number of children enrolled in nursery school, preschool; public (weighted)
- Denominator: Number of children enrolled in nursery school, preschool (public and private) (weighted)

Researchers may wish to analyze the data using a discretized (or categorical) version of the underlying variable. To facilitate replication across studies, we recoded this ratio into three categories: Less or equal than 0.52; greater than 0.52 and less than or equal to 0.72; and greater than 0.72.

This variable was created from Census Table B14002, School attendance, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Less than or equal to 0.52	5,422
2	Greater than 0.52 and less than or equal to 0.72	409
3	Greater than 0.72	70

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_IN_PRSCHL_PVT

Variable Label: Ratio of children in private nursery schl/preschl to children in priv & pub schl

Notes: Ratio between children 3 years and over enrolled in private nursery school or preschool and all children 3 years and over enrolled in nursery school or preschool (public and private) (weighted):

- Numerator: Number of children enrolled in nursery school, preschool; private (weighted)
- Denominator: Number of children enrolled in nursery school, preschool (public and private) (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B14002, School attendance, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.66
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_LESS_50

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio < 0.50

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio less than .50 and total population (weighted).

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio less than .50 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.07
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_LVNG_SNC_1990_99

Variable Label: Ratio of foreign population who entered US from 1990-99 to total foreign pop

Notes: Ratio between population of foreign born individuals entering U.S. from 1990 to 1999 and all foreign born individuals (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population of all foreign born individuals entering U.S. after 1990 and before 1999 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total foreign-born population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B05005, Recent immigrant, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.23
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_LVNG_SNC_2000_09

Variable Label: Ratio of foreign population who entered US from 2000-09 to total foreign pop

Notes: Ratio between population of foreign born individuals entering U.S. from 2000 to 2009 and all foreign born individuals (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population of all foreign born individuals entering U.S. after 2000 and before 2009 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total foreign-born population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B05005, Recent immigrant, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.28
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_LVNG_SNC_2010

Variable Label: Ratio of foreign population who entered US since 2010 to total foreign pop

Notes: Ratio between population of foreign born individuals entering U.S. since 2010 and all foreign born individuals (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population of all foreign born individuals entering U.S. since 2010 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total foreign-born population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B05005, Recent immigrant, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.16
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_LVNG_SNC_B_1990

Variable Label: Ratio of foreign population who entered US before 1990 to total foreign pop

Notes: Ratio between population of foreign born individuals entering U.S. before 1990 and all foreign born individuals (weighted).

- Numerator: Total population of all foreign born individuals entering U.S. before 1990 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total foreign-born population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B05005, Recent immigrant, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.33
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MORE_50_LESS_74

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 0.50 & 0.74

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio between .50 and .74 and total population (weighted).

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio between .50 and .74 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.04
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MORE_75_LESS_99

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 0.75 & 0.99

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio between .75 and .99 and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio between .75 and .99 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.05
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_100_LSS_124

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 1.00 & 1.24

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio between 1.00 and 1.24 and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio between 1.00 and 1.24 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.05
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_125_LSS_149

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 1.25 & 1.49

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio between 1.25 and 1.49 and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio between 1.25 and 1.49 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.05
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_150_LSS_174

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 1.50 & 1.74

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio between 1.50 and 1.74 and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio between 1.50 and 1.74 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.05
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_175_LSS_184

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 1.75 & 1.84

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio between 1.75 and 1.84 and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio between 1.75 and 1.84 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.02
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_185_LSS_199

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 1.85 & 1.99

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio between 1.85 and 1.99 and total population (weighted).

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio between 1.85 and 1.99 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.03
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_200_LSS_299

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 2.00 & 2.99

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio between 2.00 and 2.99 and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio between 2.00 and 2.99 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.18
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_300_LSS_399

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 3.00 & 3.99

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio between 3.00 and 3.99 and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio between 3.00 and 3.99 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.13
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MRE_400_LSS_499

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio btwn 4.00 & 4.99

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio between 4.00 and 4.99 and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio between 4.00 and 4.99 (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.10
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_MORE_500

Variable Label: Prop of individuals in families with income to poverty ratio >= 5.00

Notes: Ratio between population of individuals in households with income to poverty ratio of 5.00 or greater and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population living in households with income to poverty ratio 5.00 or greater (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B17024, Income ratio for population, from the American Community Survey.

Notes on calculation: ACS data are provided by age group. All age groups were summed to construct the numerator.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.22
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_NO_BLACK

Variable Label: Ratio of non-Hispanic, non-Black/African American population to total population

Notes: Ratio of individuals who are non-Black or African American/non-Hispanic and total population (weighted). This variable will sum to 1 with HB9_COMM_W_R_BLACK and HB9_COMM_W_R_HISPANIC:

- Numerator: Total population non-Black or African American only/non-Hispanic (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B03002, Non-Hispanic, Black Non-Hispanic, Hispanic, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.60
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_ONLY_ENGLISH

Variable Label: Ratio of English-only speaking households to total households

Notes: Ratio of individuals who only speak English at home to total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population of individuals who only speak English at home (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B16002, English speaking households, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.72
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_RCNT_IMMGRNTS

Variable Label: Ratio of population of recent immigrants to total population

Notes: Ratio between the foreign born population who entered the U.S. in 2010 or later and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population: foreign born, entered the U.S in 2010 or later (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B05005, Recent immigrant, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.02
Missing: Frequency	0

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_RCNT_IMMGRNTS_RC

Variable Label: Ratio of population of recent immigrants to total population, recode

Notes: Categorized version of ratio between the foreign born population who entered the U.S. in 2010 or later and total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population: foreign born, entered the U.S in 2010 or later (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population (weighted)

Researchers may wish to analyze the data using a discretized (or categorical) version of the underlying variable. To facilitate replication across studies, we recoded this ratio into two categories: Less than or equal to 0.05; and greater than 0.05.

This variable was created from Census Tables B03002, Non-Hispanic, Black Non-Hispanic, Hispanic and B05005, Recent immigrant, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Unweighted Frequencies in Data File

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequencies
1	Less than or equal to 0.05	5,200
3	Greater than 0.05	701

L1_HB9_COMM_W_R_TTL_CHL_6_ONE_P

Variable Label: Ratio of chldrn undr age 6 who live w/ 1 parent to totl pop of chldrn undr age 6

Notes: Ratio of individuals who are children under age 6 and who live with exactly one parent to total population (weighted):

- Numerator: Total population of individuals who are children under age of 6 and who live with exactly one parent (weighted)
- Denominator: Total population of children under age 6 (weighted)

This variable was created from Census Table B09002, Children by age and type of Household, from the American Community Survey.

Codes, Response Categories, and Summary Statistics in Data File

Statistic	Unweighted Values
N	5,901
Mean	0.35
Missing: Frequency	0